



Prices effective February 5, 2018

Published June 2018

Action Office® System

Introduction	page 2
Action Office® System	3
Series 1 Walls	5
Series 2 Walls	69
Work Surfaces	216
Storage	267
Display Components	307
Lighting	313
Work Organizers	322
Indices	325
By Name	325
By Number	327
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 5, 2018, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Series 1 Walls

Series 2 Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Display Components

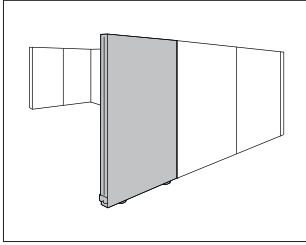
Lighting

Work Organizers



Hard-Surfaced Panel

AO110.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

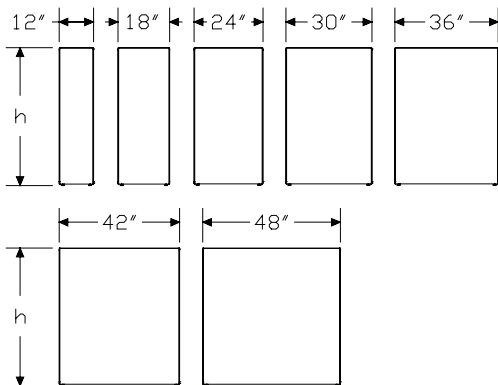
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO110. A

Step 2. Height

- 34** 34" high A
- 42** 42" high A
- 48** 48" high A
- 57** 57" high A
- 62** 62" high A
- 80** 80" high A

Step 3. Width

- 12** 12" wide A
- 18** 18" wide A
- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO110. 34	\$385	396	403	443	479	516
42	\$397	411	423	476	530	586
48	\$426	438	447	502	565	621
57	\$382	401	426	478	528	597
62	\$447	486	530	593	654	716
80	\$511	563	614	691	761	831
						48
AO110. 34						\$557
42						\$642
48						\$680
57						\$637
62						\$779
80						\$900

Step 4. Surface Finish

- HT** inner tone A +\$0
- LT** light tone A +\$0
- LU** soft white A +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral A +\$0

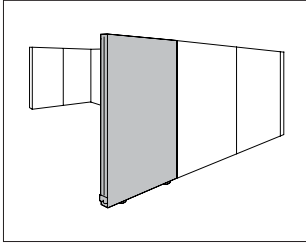
Hard-Surfaced Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel

AO120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

27" — 12" to 24" — 1

27" — 30" to 60" — 2

34" — 12" to 24" — 1¹/₄

34" — 30" to 60" — 2¹/₃

42" — 12" to 24" — 1¹/₂

42" — 30" to 60" — 2⁷/₈

48" — 12" to 24" — 1⁵/₈

48" — 30" to 60" — 3¹/₄

57" — 12" to 24" — 2

57" — 30" to 60" — 4

62" — 12" to 24" — 2

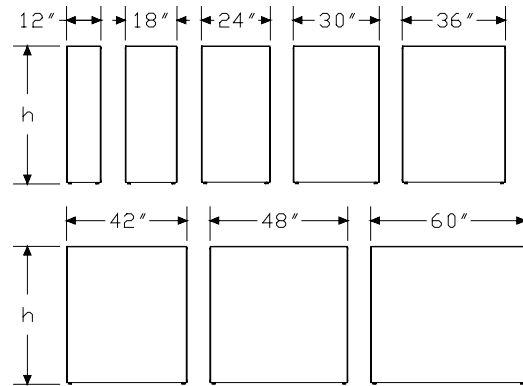
62" — 30" to 60" — 4

80" — 12" to 24" — 2¹/₂

80" — 30" to 60" — 5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO120.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO120. 27	\$350	360	371	406	441	475
34	\$365	377	389	428	459	492
42	\$376	385	396	447	496	547
48	\$396	406	423	477	531	589
57	\$406	436	459	517	571	629
62	\$421	458	496	557	613	674
80	\$475	525	576	642	712	777

	48	60
AO120. 27	\$509	622
34	\$528	647
42	\$601	731
48	\$644	787
57	\$688	840
62	\$730	892
80	\$845	1043

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 27" high (27) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$159
Price Category G	+\$257

For 34" high (34) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$128
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146
Price Category F	+\$180
Price Category G	+\$257

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

For 42" high (42) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151
Price Category F	+\$209
Price Category G	+\$257

For 48" high (48) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168
Price Category F	+\$234
Price Category G	+\$257

For 57" high (57) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206
Price Category F	+\$286
Price Category G	+\$257

For 62" high (62) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category 5	+\$211
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236
Price Category F	+\$286
Price Category G	+\$257

For 80" high (80) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358

For 60" wide (60)

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category F	+\$159	159	209	234	286
				62	80
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$17	19
Price Category 3				+\$40	49
Price Category 4				+\$65	79
Price Category B				+\$94	104
Price Category C				+\$142	176
Price Category D				+\$187	234
Price Category F				+\$286	358

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category 5	+\$128	128	131	151	185
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category E	+\$146	146	151	168	206
Price Category F	+\$159	180	209	234	286
Price Category G	+\$257	257	257	257	257

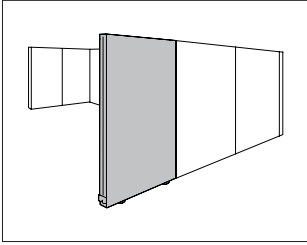
	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$17	19
Price Category 3	+\$40	49
Price Category 4	+\$65	79
Price Category 5	+\$211	264
Price Category B	+\$94	104
Price Category C	+\$142	176
Price Category D	+\$187	234
Price Category E	+\$236	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358
Price Category G	+\$257	257

For 60" wide (60)

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category F	+\$159	159	209	234	286

	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$17	19
Price Category 3	+\$40	49
Price Category 4	+\$65	79
Price Category B	+\$94	104
Price Category C	+\$142	176
Price Category D	+\$187	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel AO125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

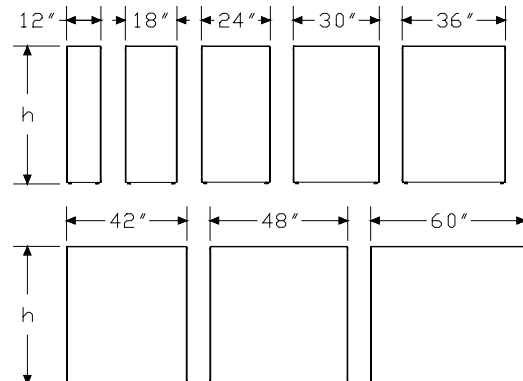
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

- 34"–12" to 24"–1¹/₄
- 34"–30" to 60"–2¹/₂
- 42"–12" to 24"–1¹/₂
- 42"–30" to 60"–2⁷/₈
- 48"–12" to 24"–1⁵/₈
- 48"–30" to 60"–3¹/₄
- 57"–12" to 24"–2
- 57"–30" to 60"–4
- 62"–12" to 24"–2
- 62"–30" to 60"–4
- 80"–12" to 24"–2¹/₂
- 80"–30" to 60"–5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO125.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
AO125. 34	\$533	568	600	630	663	800
42	\$544	596	650	702	753	906
48	\$612	664	718	772	823	985
57	\$636	672	728	779	833	996
62	\$630	680	734	788	841	1004
80	\$723	789	875	932	993	1205

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+\$257	257	257	257	257

	80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358
Price Category G	+\$257

For 60" wide (60)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

	80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$358

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+\$257	257	257	257	257

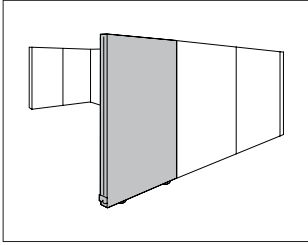
	80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358
Price Category G	+\$257

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$358

Acoustical Panel

AO131.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

48"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈

48"—30" to 60"—3¹/₄

57"—12" to 24"—2

57"—30" to 60"—4

62"—12" to 24"—2

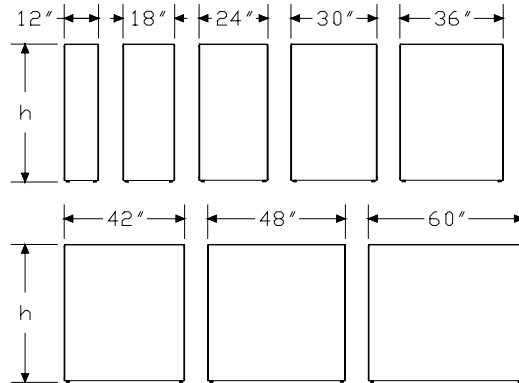
62"—30" to 60"—4

80"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂

80"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0131.

Step 2. Height

48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
A0131. 48	\$535	567	601	652	707	757
57	\$551	585	610	664	714	764
62	\$567	595	620	668	720	773
80	\$650	682	708	775	859	916
					48	60
A0131. 48					\$808	968
57					\$816	978
62					\$826	986
80					\$976	1183

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	185	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+\$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	206	236	293
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358
Price Category G	+\$335	335	335	335

For 60" wide (60)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358

Acoustical Panel *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

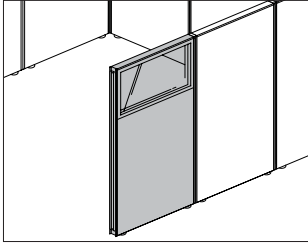
	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	185	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category C	+\$103	126	142	176
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	206	236	293
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358
Price Category G	+\$335	335	335	335

For 60" wide (60)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category F	+\$234	286	286	358

Partial-Glazed Panel

AO164.



Product Information

Description

This nonpowered, structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

34" — 24" — 1¹/₄

34" — 30" to 48" — 2¹/₃

48" — 24" — 1⁵/₈

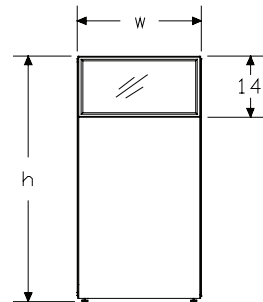
48" — 30" to 48" — 3¹/₄

66" — 24" — 2

66" — 30" to 48" — 4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
AO164.				
Step 2. Height				
48	48" high			
62	62" high			
80	80" high			
Step 3. Width				
24	24" wide			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
48	48" wide			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	24	30	36	48
AO164. 48	\$1254	1292	1328	1404
62	\$1341	1397	1448	1534
80	\$1430	1484	1539	1648
Step 4. Glazing Finish				
TR	clear +\$0			
34	opal glaze +\$75			
Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish				
8Q	folkstone grey +\$0			
BU	black umber +\$0			
HF	inner tone light +\$0			
LT	light tone +\$0			
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0			
MT	medium tone +\$0			
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0			
WL	sandstone +\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral +\$0			

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

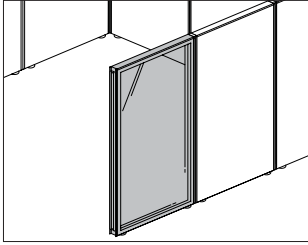
	48	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	104
Price Category C	+\$100	130	161
Price Category D	+\$127	165	203
Price Category E	+\$153	199	245
Price Category F	+\$198	258	317
Price Category G	+\$257	257	257

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	48	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	65	79
Price Category 5	+\$151	211	264
Price Category B	+\$68	83	104
Price Category C	+\$100	130	161
Price Category D	+\$127	165	203
Price Category E	+\$153	199	245
Price Category F	+\$198	258	317
Price Category G	+\$257	257	257

Glazed Panel

AO161.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

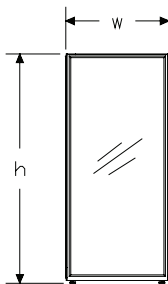
- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO161.

Step 2. Height

- 62** 62" high
- 80** 80" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
AO161. 62	\$1204	1375	1546	1715	1886
80	\$1424	1625	1831	2035	2245

Step 4. Frame Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

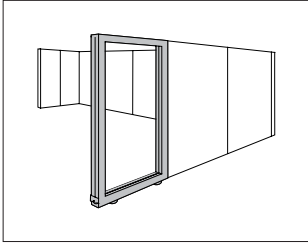
- TR** clear +\$0
- J9** opal frosted +\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Open Panel Frame

AO150.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

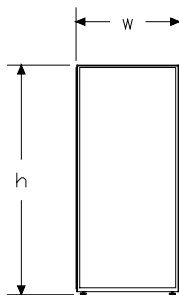
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
AO150. 62	\$529	547	571	591	612
80	\$584	621	663	703	746

Step 4. Frame Finish

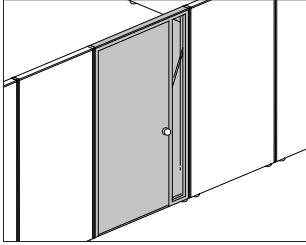
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Door Panel

AO191.



Product Information

Description

This 80"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

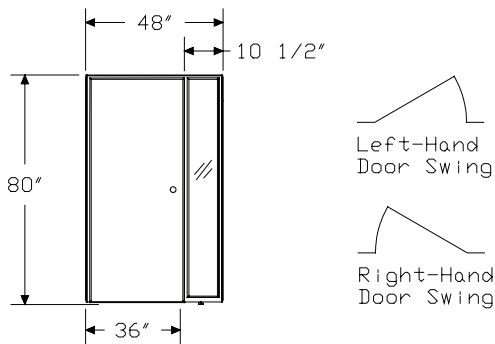
To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

To connect door panel to powered panels, order door panel cable management kit (AO385.) separately.

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO191.8048 \$2834

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

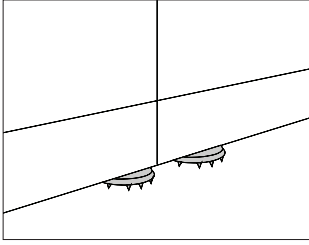
TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

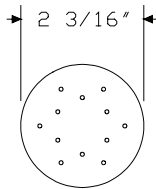
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

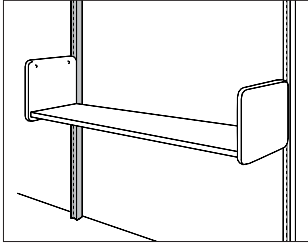
G1190.01 A

\$48



Wall Strip

A0213.



Product Information

Description

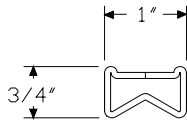
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0213.

Step 2. Height

60	60" high
72	72" high
84	84" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

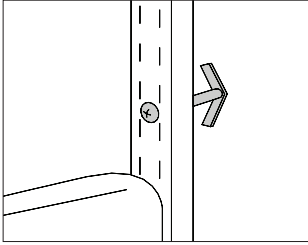
A0213. 60	\$63
72	\$68
84	\$71

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

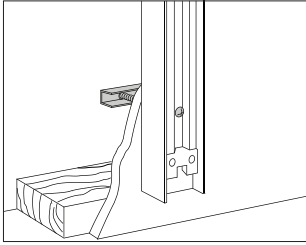
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$32
2	\$32
3	\$55

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



Product Information

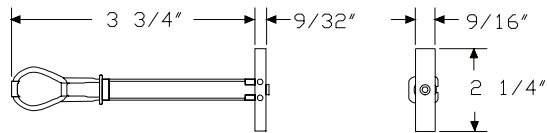
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

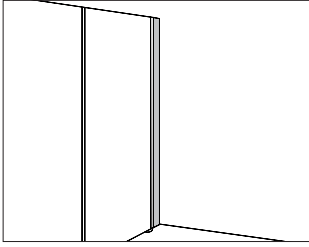


Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.

\$381



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

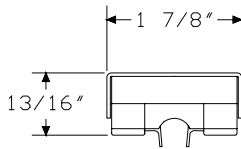
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

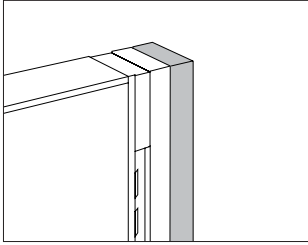
AO210. 27	\$70
34	\$75
42	\$75
48	\$75
57	\$81
62	\$81
80	\$89

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Filler Strip

A0212.

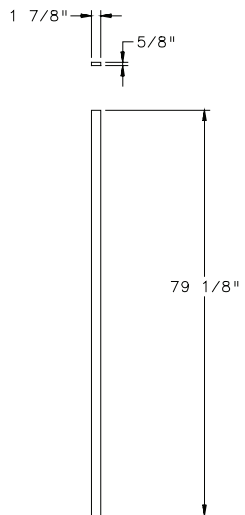


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

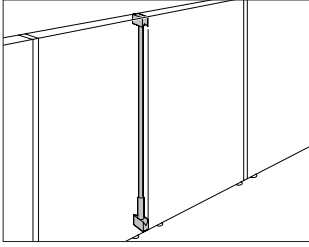
Step 1.

A0212.

\$187

Draw Rod

AO215.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

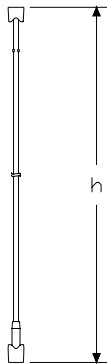
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67" high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO215.

Step 2. Height

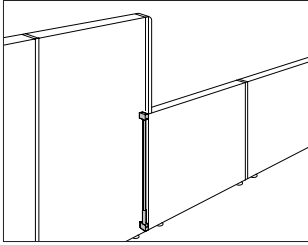
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215. 27	\$26
34	\$27
42	\$27
48	\$28
57	\$28
62	\$28
80	\$31

Draw Rod, Change of Height

AO219.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

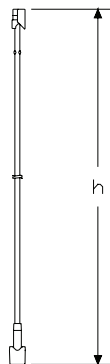
- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO219.

Step 2. Height

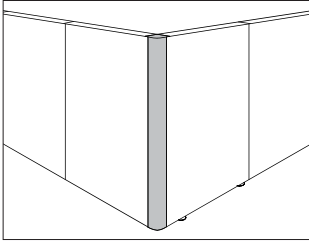
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO219. 27	\$29
34	\$31
42	\$31
48	\$32
57	\$32
62	\$32

2-Way 90° Connector

AO220.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.2) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 2-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.2) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27" — 1

34" — 1¼

42" — 1⅓

48" — 1½

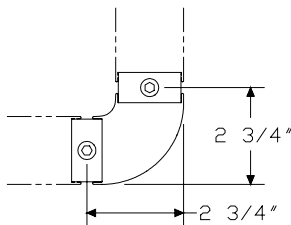
57" — 2

62" — 2

80" — 2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO220.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
AO220. 27	\$104	148
34	\$109	153
42	\$124	161
48	\$129	184
57	\$136	187
62	\$145	191
80	\$160	220

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

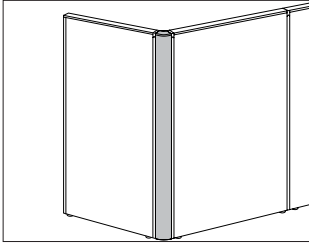
2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71
Price Category G	+\$128

2-Way 120° Connector

AO221.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert an Action Office Series 1 2-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 2-way 120° connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1926.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27"—1

34"—1¹/₄

42"—1¹/₃

48"—1¹/₂

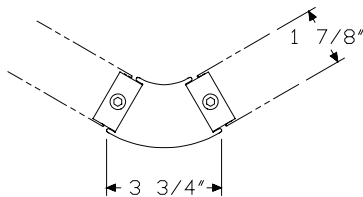
57"—2

62"—2

80"—2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO221.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
AO221. 27	\$172	218
34	\$179	227
42	\$200	245
48	\$215	258
57	\$224	272
62	\$235	283
80	\$269	317

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

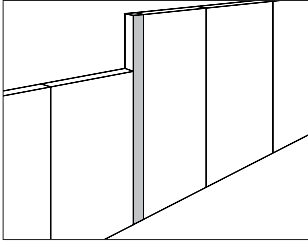
2-Way 120° Connector *continued*

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$71
Price Category G	+\$128

Spacer

AO260.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered spacer to powered spacer, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.1) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by spacer, order connector trim cover (AO362.1) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27" —1

34" —1¼

42" —1⅓

48" —1½

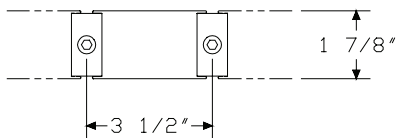
57" —2

62" —2

80" —2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO260.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
AO260. 27	\$120	168
34	\$124	178
42	\$140	183
48	\$146	211
57	\$157	214
62	\$165	218
80	\$180	249

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

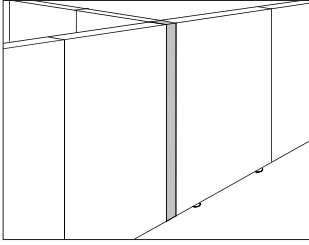
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71
Price Category G	+\$128

3-Way 90° Connector

AO230.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.3) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 3-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

Height—Yardage

27" — 1

34" — 1¹/₄

42" — 1¹/₃

48" — 1¹/₂

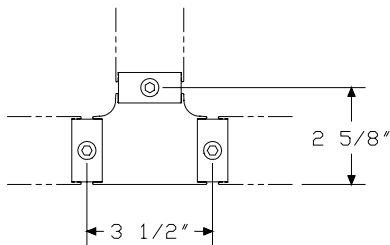
57" — 2

62" — 2

80" — 2¹/₂

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO230.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
AO230. 27	\$154	202
34	\$162	208
42	\$186	231
48	\$194	242
57	\$205	247
62	\$216	252
80	\$245	289

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

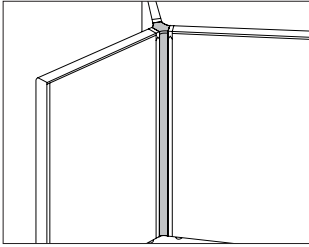
3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$71
Price Category G	+\$128

3-Way 120° Connector

AO231.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has an enameled surface.

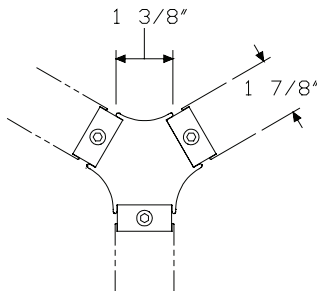
Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert an Action Office Series 1 3-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 3-way 120° connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1927.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO231.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

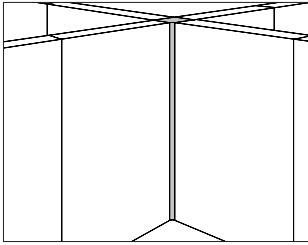
AO231. 27	\$239
34	\$257
42	\$284
48	\$303
57	\$323
62	\$341
80	\$389

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

AO240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface.

Notes

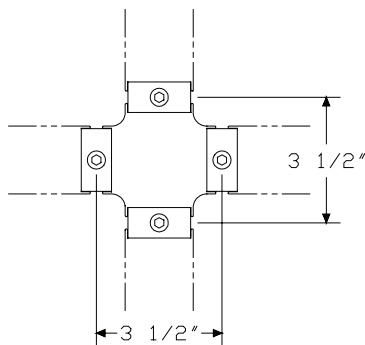
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.4) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 4-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.4) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO240.

Step 2. Height

27H	27" high
34H	34" high
42H	42" high
48H	48" high
57H	57" high
62H	62" high
80H	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

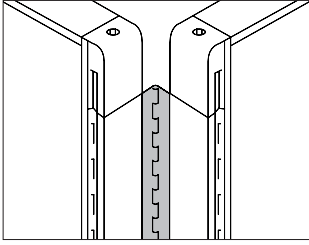
AO240. 27H	\$185
34H	\$191
42H	\$225
48H	\$234
57H	\$253
62H	\$268
80H	\$297

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Hinge

AO270.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to 180°. It has an enameled surface.

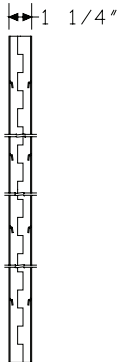
Notes

To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

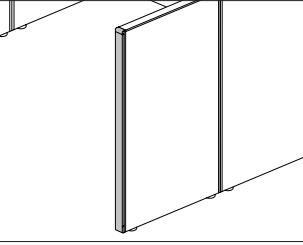
AO270. A

Step 2. Height

- 27** 27" high A
- 34** 34" high A
- 42** 42" high A
- 48** 48" high A
- 62** 62" high A
- 80** 80" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO270. 27	\$116
34	\$124
42	\$141
48	\$144
62	\$168
80	\$172



Product Information

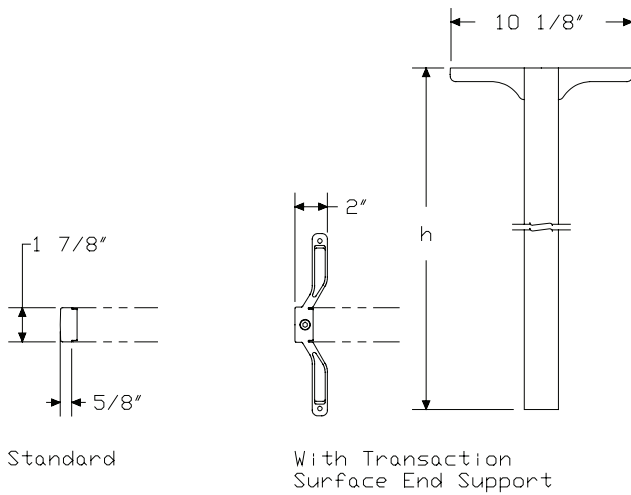
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

Notes

When specifying powered panel or panel with cable management raceway, order finished end trim cover (AO363.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO271.

Step 2. Height

- 27** 27" high
- 34** 34" high
- 42** 42" high
- 48** 48" high
- 57** 57" high
- 62** 62" high
- 80** 80" high

Step 3. Configuration

- H** standard
- T** with transaction surface end support

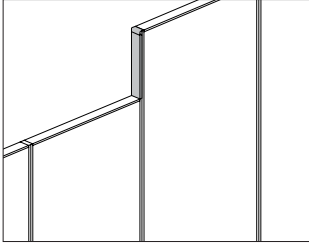
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
AO271. 27	\$36	96
34	\$37	98
42	\$41	102
48	\$42	109
57	\$43	111
62	\$43	112
80	\$46	113

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, AO272.
Panel/Panel



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

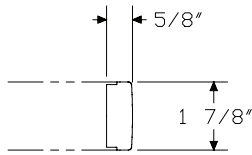
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions



Specification Information

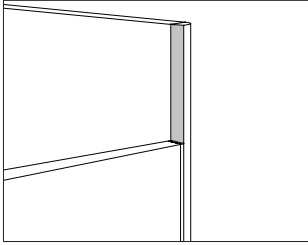
Step 1.

AO272. \$33

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector **AO259.**



Product Information

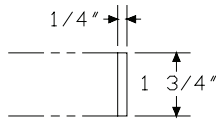
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions



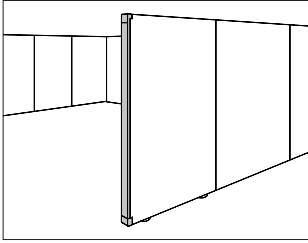
Specification Information

Step 1.

AO259. \$31

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.

Notes

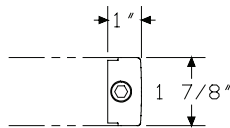
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by panel hinge, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

To form angular connection, order panel hinge (AO270.) separately.

When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (AO461.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO258. A

Step 2. Height

- 27** 27" high A
- 34** 34" high A
- 42** 42" high A
- 48** 48" high A
- 57** 57" high A
- 62** 62" high A
- 80** 80" high A

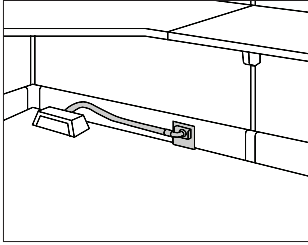
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO258. 27	\$90
34	\$95
42	\$100
48	\$102
57	\$104
62	\$104
80	\$111

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, AO322. 3 Circuit



Product Information

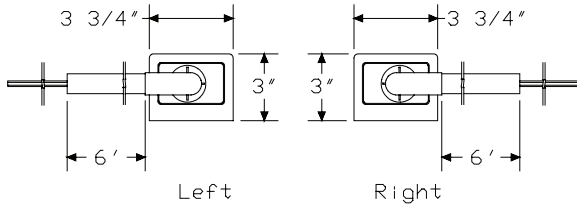
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and includes a 6' cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base's electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO322.

Step 2. Position

L left
R right

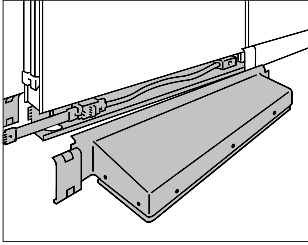
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO322. L	\$178
R	\$178

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU black umber	+ \$0
MT medium tone	+ \$0

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 AO323. Circuit



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes an electrical harness, 2 standard side covers with receptacle locations, 2 fillers, a 3-piece end cap trim cover, and a cable connector. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. The power entry includes a 16½- or 30-cubic" capacity junction box. 24"- and 48"-wide junction boxes have expanded side covers.

Notes

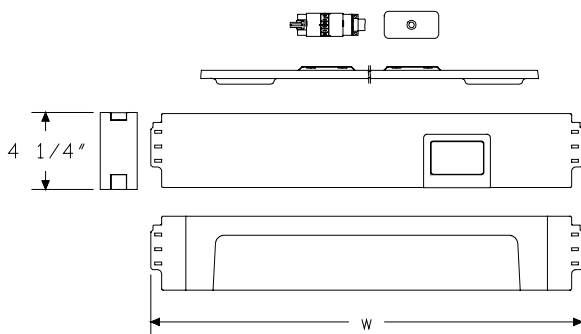
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

When local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box, all connections must be made by a licensed electrician and 30-cubic" capacity junction box must be used.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO323. [A]

Step 2. Width/Side Cover

24	24" wide and expanded side cover	[A]
30	30" wide and no expanded side cover	[A]
48	48" wide and expanded side cover	[A]

Step 3. Capacity

For 24" wide and expanded side cover (24) or 48" wide and expanded side cover (48)

A	16½ cubic" capacity	[A]
B	30 cubic inches capacity	[A]

For 30" wide and no expanded side cover (30)

A	16½ cubic" capacity	[A]
----------	---------------------	-----

Prices for Steps 1-3.

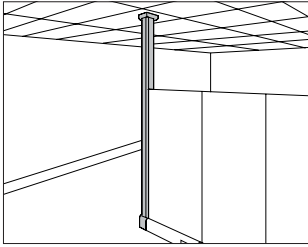
	A	B
AO323. 24	\$429	462
30	\$429	—
48	\$429	462

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	[A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone	[A]	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit

AO331.



Product Information

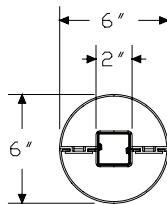
Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel or at a 3- or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and holds up to 6 25-pair cables. The power entry has a 10½' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid and flexible conduit; a conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation from voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO331. A

Step 2. Height

- 34** 34" high A
- 42** 42" high A
- 48** 48" high A
- 57** 57" high A
- 62** 62" high A
- 80** 80" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO331. 34	\$293
42	\$299
48	\$304
57	\$310
62	\$320
80	\$329

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

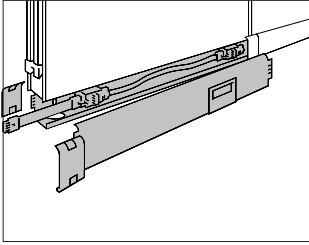
Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Trim Finish

BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit AO355.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes 2 cable management side covers, a cable connector, and an electrical harness with base plate assembly. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

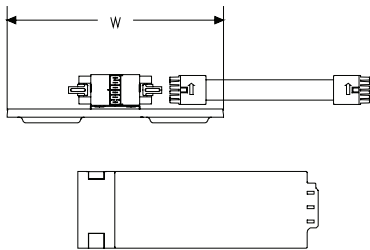
12"- and 18"-wide kits include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide kits include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide kits include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Specify kit width to match panel width.

Kit must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO355.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

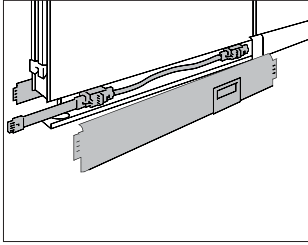
AO355. 12	\$211
18	\$211
24	\$211
30	\$211
36	\$211
42	\$211
48	\$211
60	\$211

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0

Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit

A0356.



Product Information

Description

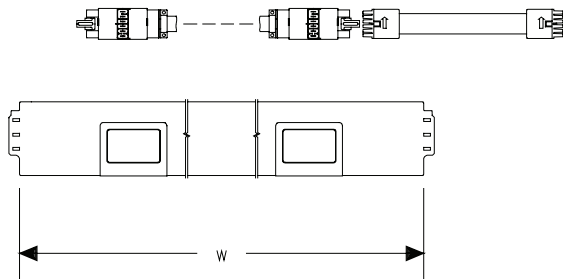
This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide power adapters do not have side covers; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. 12"- and 18"-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0356. A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0356. 12	\$164
18	\$164
24	\$164
30	\$164
36	\$164
42	\$164
48	\$164
60	\$164

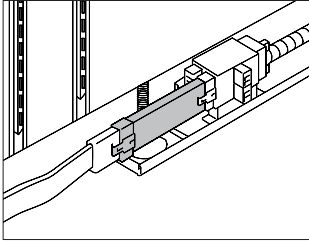
Step 3. Surface Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Harness Extender, 3 Circuit

A0345.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

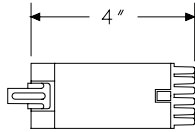
Product Information

Description

This harness extender converts a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0345.

Step 2. Configuration

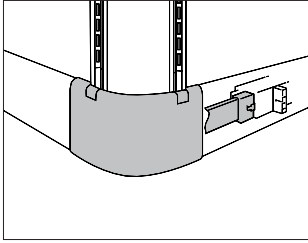
2	2 way
3	3 way
4	4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0345. 2	\$30
3	\$51
4	\$76

Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

AO348.



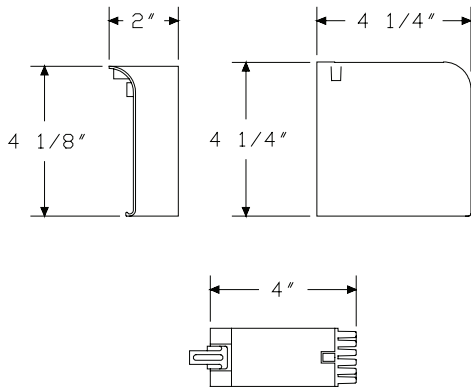
Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer. It includes 1 trim cover set. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

2-way 90° and spacer kits include 1 harness extender; the 3-way 90° kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way 90° kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0348.

Step 2. Configuration

- 2** 2 way 90°
- 1** spacer
- 3** 3 way 90°
- 4** 4 way 90°

Prices for Steps 1-2.

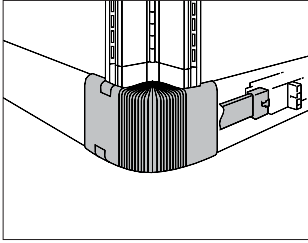
A0348. 2	\$48
1	\$48
3	\$74
4	\$97

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

AO349.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

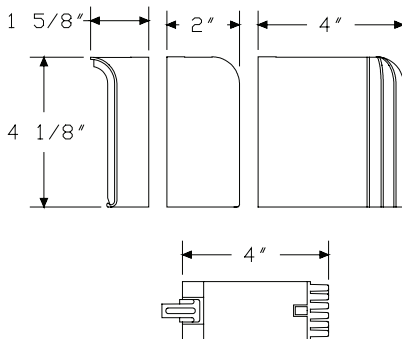
Description

This kit bridges power between powered panels connected by a panel hinge and includes 1 trim cover set. It is UL listed and CSA certified. The 2-way kit includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Notes

To connect 2 panels with 1 panel hinge, specify 2-way kit; to connect 3 panels with 2 panel hinges, specify 3-way kit; and to connect 4 panels with 3 panel hinges, specify 4-way kit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO349. A

Step 2. Configuration

- 2** 2 way A
- 3** 3 way A
- 4** 4 way A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

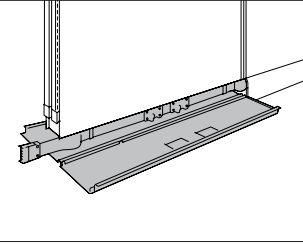
AO349. 2	\$48
3	\$74
4	\$97

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Panel Conversion Base Kit

A1910.



Product Information

Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. 12"-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.

Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.

Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

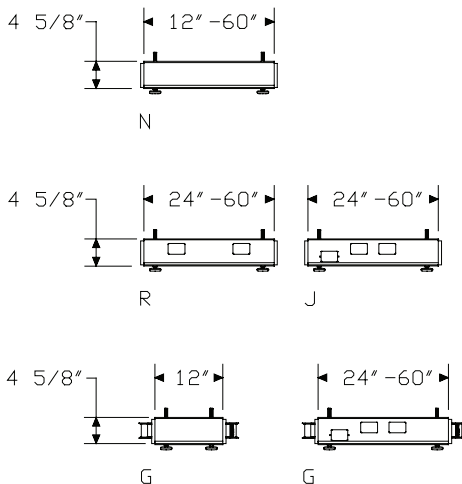
To convert Series 1 panel, order panel conversion tool kit (A1919.) separately.

To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921., A1922., or A1923.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

Existing Series 1 panel glide holes can be plugged using field supplied 1/2"-diameter wood dowel and wood glue.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1910.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Power

For 12" wide (12)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	R	J	G
A1910. 12	\$101	—	—	275
24	\$126	116	133	303
30	\$135	124	139	312
36	\$139	129	148	320
42	\$151	140	161	329
48	\$165	152	172	336
60	\$227	209	232	393

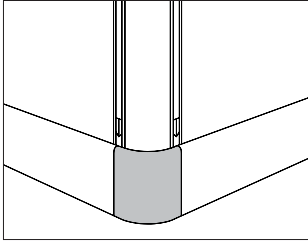
Panel Conversion Base Kit *continued*

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Conversion Base Kit

A1920.
A1921.
A1922.
A1923.
A1926.
A1927.



Product Information

Description

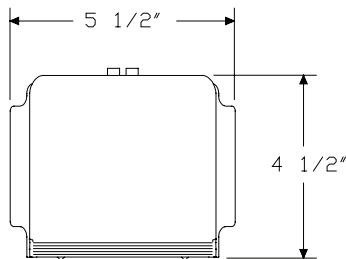
This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The 90° kits include a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match the specified connector. 2- and 3-way 90°, 2- and 3-way 120°, and spacer kits include trim covers.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels.

For 90° applications specifying the cable/energy barrier panel conversion base kit (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A192

Step 2. Configuration

- 0. 2-way 90° connector
- 3. spacer
- 1. 3-way 90° connector
- 2. 4-way 90° connector
- 6. 2-way 120° connector
- 7. 3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

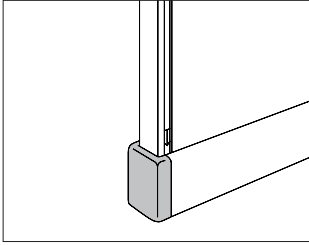
A1920.	\$37
A1923.	\$48
A1921.	\$38
A1922.	\$35
A1926.	\$45
A1927.	\$55

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

For 2-way 90° connector (0.), spacer (3.), 3-way 90° connector (1.), 2-way 120° connector (6.), or 3-way 120° connector (7.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End Conversion Base Kit A1924.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

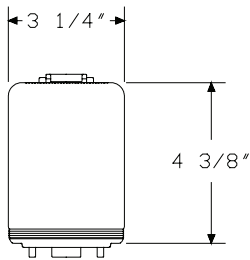
Description

This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office Series 1 panels.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

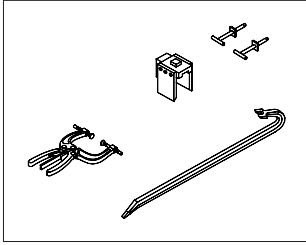
A1924. \$31

Step 2. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Conversion Tool Kit

A1919.



Product Information

Description

This kit is used to install a panel conversion base kit on an Action Office Series 1 panel. It includes a custom pry bar, an aluminum drill fixture with steel bushing, a drill fixture clamp, and guide pins. The kit is reusable.

Notes

For cable management capability, order nonpowered or powered panel conversion base kit (A1910.) separately.

Specification Information

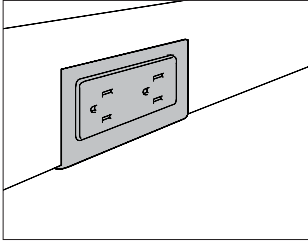
Step 1.

A1919. A

\$768

Receptacle, 3 Circuit

AO311.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

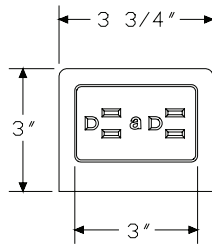
Description

This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO311. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

B circuit b A

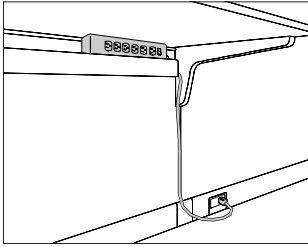
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO311. A	\$223
B	\$223

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet NP289



Product Information

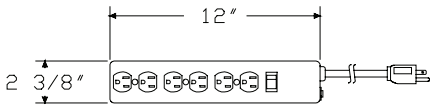
Description

This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

Dimensions



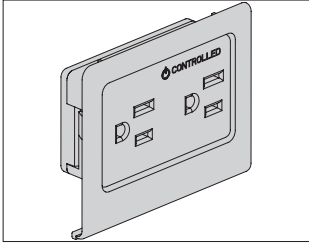
Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289

\$106

Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit AO311M



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

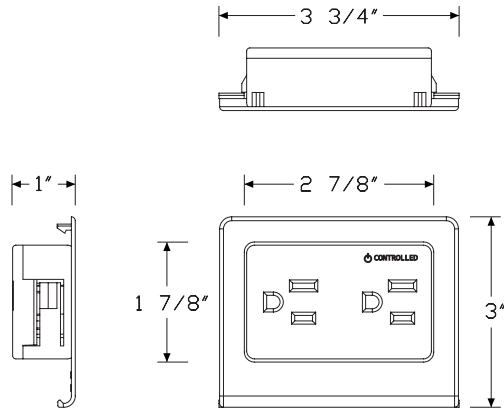
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO311M. A

Step 2. Circuit

A circuit a A

B circuit b A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

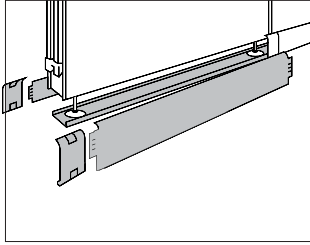
AO311M. A \$223

B \$223

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU black umber A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0



Product Information

Description

This assembly provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of a panel. It includes a base plate, 2 side covers, and 2 side cover fillers.

Notes

Specify assembly width to match panel width.

Number of receptacle locations for Chicago assembly (R option only) are as follows:

Width—Receptacle Locations

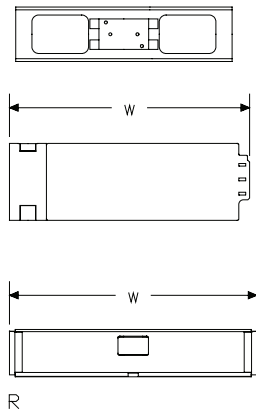
24" —0

30" —1

36" to 60" —2

Chicago assembly (R option) is not available in 12" or 18" widths.

Dimensions



R

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO380.

Step 2. Width

12 12" wide

18 18" wide **A**

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 3. Base Type

For standard cable management assembly (*), skip this step.

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18), skip this step.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

R (R) nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

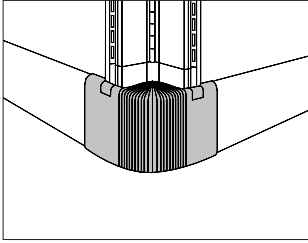
	*	R
AO380. 12	\$63	—
18	\$63	—
24	\$63	63
30	\$63	63
36	\$63	63
42	\$63	63
48	\$63	63
60	\$63	63

Step 4. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Trim Cover, Hinge

A0361.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

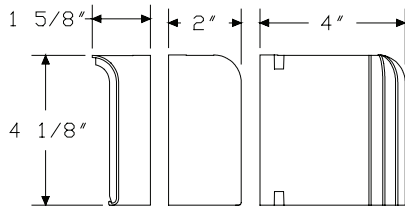
Description

This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by a panel hinge.

Notes

For 2 connected panels, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0361. A

Step 2. Configuration

- 2** 2 way A
- 3** 3 way A
- 4** 4 way A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

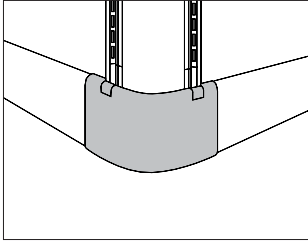
A0361. 2	\$28
3	\$33
4	\$38

Step 3. Surface Finish

- BU** black umber A +\$0
- MT** medium tone A +\$0

Trim Cover, Connector

A0362.



Product Information

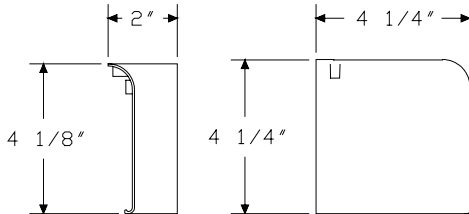
Description

This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer.

Notes

For 2 panels connected at a 90° angle, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 panels connected by a spacer, specify spacer trim cover; for 3 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0362.

Step 2. Configuration

- 2** 2 way 90°
- 1** spacer
- 3** 3 way 90°
- 4** 4 way 90°

Prices for Steps 1-2.

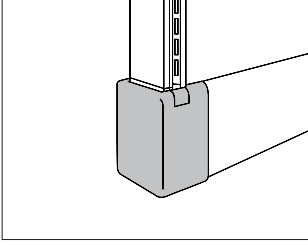
A0362. 2	\$26
1	\$26
3	\$28
4	\$34

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU black umber	+ \$0
MT medium tone	+ \$0

Trim Cover, Finished End

A0363.



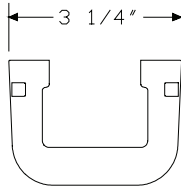
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the end of the last panel in a run of powered panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0363. \$26

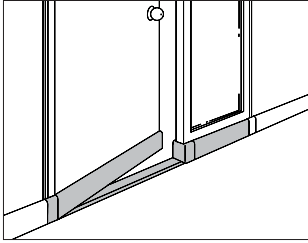
Step 2. Surface Finish

BU black umber +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

Door Panel Cable Management

A0385.



Product Information

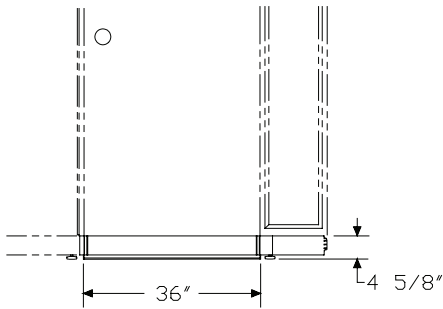
Description

This kit finishes the bottom of a door panel connected to adjacent powered panels. It includes a threshold, 2 door trim covers, and 2 finished end covers. The kit does not allow electrical wires or voice/data cables to pass through the door panel.

Notes

Kit is only used with door panels manufactured after October 1995.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0385. \$320

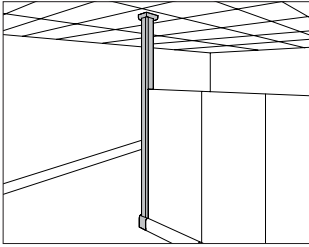
Step 2. Surface Finish

BU black umber +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

Ceiling Telecommunication Entry AO332.

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

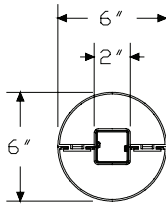


Product Information

Description

This telecommunication entry routes voice/data cables internally from the ceiling to the base of the last panel in a panel run. It holds up to 8 25-pair cables and has a 10¹/₂' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; and panel attachment hardware. The telecommunication entry cannot be used for electrical connections.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO332.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO332. 34	\$142
42	\$165
48	\$168
57	\$174
62	\$185
80	\$192

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

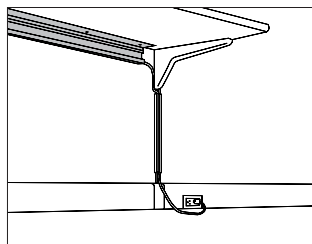
Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.

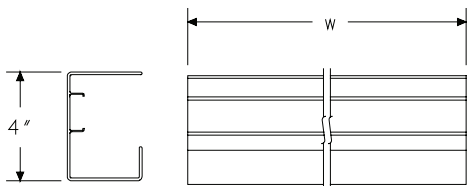


Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0382.

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide

40 40" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0382. 30 \$76

40 \$93

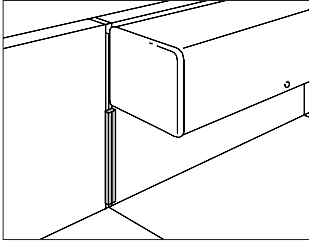
Step 3. Surface Finish

BU black umber +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical

A0383.



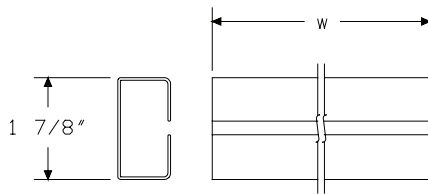
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10", 3 22", and 8 46"-long troughs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

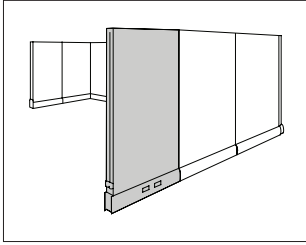
A0383. A \$223

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Hard-Surfaced Panel

A1110.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

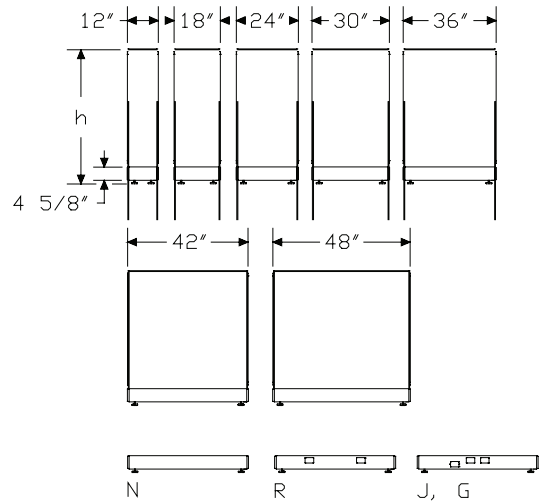
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Hard-Surfaced Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1110. A

Step 2. Height

39	39" high	A
47	47" high	A
53	53" high	A
62	62" high	A
67	67" high	A
85	85" high	A

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide	A
18	18" wide	A
24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations	

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	A
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	A
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1110. 39 12	\$450	—	—	651
18	\$458	—	—	672
24	\$465	465	465	676
30	\$507	507	507	718
36	\$574	574	574	785
42	\$627	627	627	837
48	\$641	641	641	849

47 12	\$462	—	—	673
18	\$496	—	—	702
24	\$497	497	497	705
30	\$551	551	551	761
36	\$637	637	637	845
42	\$700	700	700	909
48	\$722	722	722	929
53 12	\$478	—	—	688
18	\$502	—	—	712
24	\$505	505	505	713
30	\$566	566	566	776
36	\$666	666	666	879
42	\$742	742	742	954
48	\$773	773	773	984
62 12	\$483	—	—	694
18	\$558	—	—	767
24	\$571	571	571	784
30	\$641	641	641	849
36	\$740	740	740	949
42	\$824	824	824	1034
48	\$849	849	849	1057
67 12	\$501	—	—	710
18	\$574	—	—	785
24	\$594	594	594	799
30	\$657	657	657	868
36	\$763	763	763	971
42	\$844	844	844	1052
48	\$867	867	867	1077
85 12	\$580	—	—	788
18	\$666	—	—	879
24	\$694	694	694	900
30	\$774	774	774	985
36	\$887	887	887	1100
42	\$945	945	945	1158
48	\$1008	1008	1008	1215

Step 5. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Hard-Surfaced Panel *continued*

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

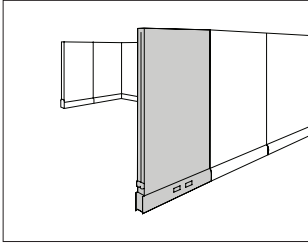
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel

A1120.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

32"—12" to 24"—1

32"—30" to 60"—2

39"—12" to 24"—1¹/₄

39"—30" to 60"—2¹/₃

47"—12" to 24"—1¹/₂

47"—30" to 60"—2⁷/₈

53"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈

53"—30" to 60"—3¹/₄

62"—12" to 24"—1⁷/₈

62"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

67"—12" to 24"—2

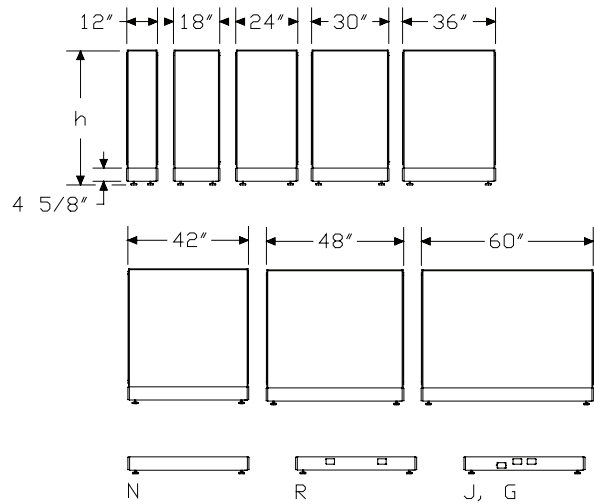
67"—30" to 60"—4

85"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂

85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1120.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1120. 32 12	\$392	—	—	566
18	\$415	—	—	591
24	\$421	421	421	595
30	\$459	459	459	635
36	\$518	518	518	692
42	\$546	546	546	722
48	\$572	572	572	751
60	\$710	710	710	887
<hr/>				
39 12	\$405	—	—	582
18	\$433	—	—	608
24	\$438	438	438	611
30	\$478	478	478	653
36	\$541	541	541	713
42	\$568	568	568	744
48	\$598	598	598	772
60	\$739	739	739	914
<hr/>				
47 12	\$432	—	—	607
18	\$456	—	—	628
24	\$462	462	462	637
30	\$517	517	517	690
36	\$591	591	591	765
42	\$654	654	654	828
48	\$677	677	677	848
60	\$831	831	831	1004
<hr/>				
53 12	\$441	—	—	617
18	\$469	—	—	642
24	\$473	473	473	647
30	\$537	537	537	710
36	\$626	626	626	803
42	\$679	679	679	853
48	\$722	722	722	894
60	\$888	888	888	1061
<hr/>				
62 12	\$458	—	—	631
18	\$525	—	—	700
24	\$541	541	541	713
30	\$607	607	607	780
36	\$704	704	704	878
42	\$751	751	751	924
48	\$803	803	803	977
60	\$993	993	993	1168

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

67 12	\$470	—	—	643
18	\$535	—	—	709
24	\$549	549	549	724
30	\$617	617	617	792
36	\$712	712	712	888
42	\$760	760	760	932
48	\$809	809	809	983
60	\$998	998	998	1173
85 12	\$537	—	—	710
18	\$624	—	—	800
24	\$648	648	648	822
30	\$720	720	720	893
36	\$832	832	832	1005
42	\$886	886	886	1058
48	\$940	940	940	1116
60	\$1161	1161	1161	1335

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$123	151	168	199	230
Price Category F	+\$159	198	234	258	286
Price Category G	+\$206	257	309	335	386

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234
Price Category E	+\$245	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358
Price Category G	+\$412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$159	198	234	258	286

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	199	230
Price Category F	+\$159	198	234	258	286
Price Category G	+\$206	257	309	335	386

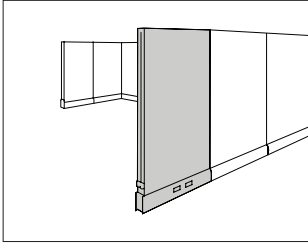
	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234
Price Category E	+\$245	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358
Price Category G	+\$412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$159	198	234	258	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel A1125.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

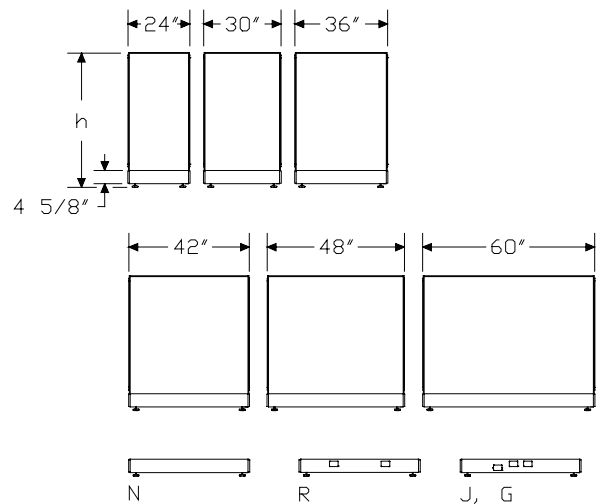
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

- 39" — 24" — 1¹/₄
- 39" — 30" to 60" — 2¹/₃
- 47" — 24" — 1¹/₂
- 47" — 30" to 60" — 2⁷/₈
- 53" — 24" — 1⁵/₈
- 53" — 30" to 60" — 3¹/₄
- 62" — 24" — 1⁷/₈
- 62" — 30" to 60" — 3³/₄
- 67" — 24" — 2
- 67" — 30" to 60" — 4
- 85" — 24" — 2¹/₂
- 85" — 30" to 60" — 5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1125.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1125. 39 24	\$583	583	583	763
30	\$637	637	637	820
36	\$689	689	689	870
42	\$703	703	703	884
48	\$728	728	728	906
60	\$884	884	884	1067
47 24	\$616	616	616	798
30	\$691	691	691	873
36	\$752	752	752	932
42	\$806	806	806	988
48	\$819	819	819	1000
60	\$991	991	991	1173

53 24	\$663	663	663	844
30	\$720	720	720	902
36	\$803	803	803	984
42	\$842	842	842	1025
48	\$890	890	890	1073
60	\$1088	1088	1088	1269
62 24	\$666	666	666	847
30	\$726	726	726	905
36	\$816	816	816	996
42	\$850	850	850	1035
48	\$901	901	901	1082
60	\$1094	1094	1094	1276
67 24	\$691	691	691	873
30	\$748	748	748	929
36	\$836	836	836	1018
42	\$874	874	874	1054
48	\$924	924	924	1107
60	\$1112	1112	1112	1294
85 24	\$795	795	795	977
30	\$860	860	860	1040
36	\$970	970	970	1155
42	\$1022	1022	1022	1204
48	\$1088	1088	1088	1269
60	\$1332	1332	1332	1514

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+\$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+\$257	257	257	257	257

	85
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358
Price Category G	+\$257

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286

85

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+\$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+\$257	257	257	257	257

85

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358
Price Category G	+\$257

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

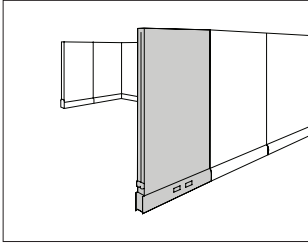
continued

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286
					85
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category C					+\$176
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category F					+\$358

Acoustical Panel

A1131.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

53"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈

53"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

62"—12" to 24"—1⁷/₈

62"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

67"—12" to 24"—2

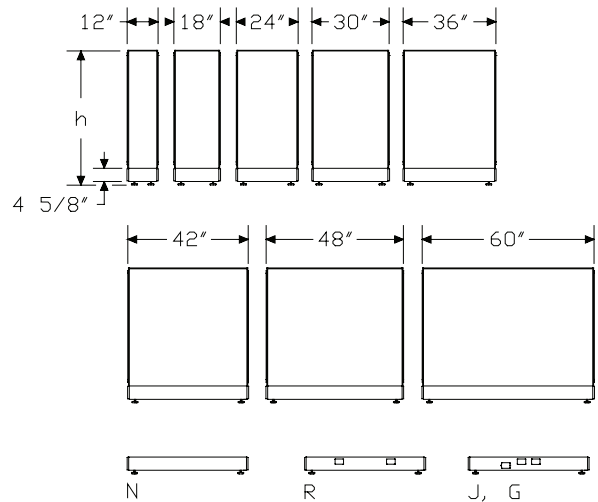
67"—30" to 60"—4

85"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂

85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1131.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1131. 53 12	\$575	—	—	754
18	\$650	—	—	823
24	\$652	652	652	830
30	\$708	708	708	886
36	\$792	792	792	966
42	\$831	831	831	1005
48	\$876	876	876	1050
60	\$1071	1071	1071	1246

62 12	\$602	—	—	776
18	\$650	—	—	823
24	\$657	657	657	833
30	\$714	714	714	890
36	\$804	804	804	977
42	\$838	838	838	1013
48	\$886	886	886	1058
60	\$1080	1080	1080	1254
67 12	\$615	—	—	793
18	\$674	—	—	849
24	\$681	681	681	854
30	\$735	735	735	912
36	\$821	821	821	997
42	\$860	860	860	1037
48	\$911	911	911	1085
60	\$1093	1093	1093	1270
85 12	\$707	—	—	882
18	\$773	—	—	951
24	\$774	774	774	952
30	\$846	846	846	1023
36	\$954	954	954	1127
42	\$1005	1005	1005	1181
48	\$1071	1071	1071	1246
60	\$1311	1311	1311	1486

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	236	245	293
Price Category F	+\$258	286	286	358
Price Category G	+\$257	412	412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+\$258	286	286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

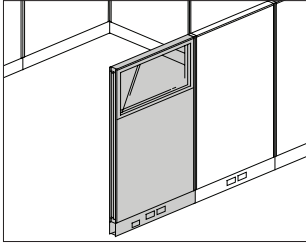
	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	236	245	293
Price Category F	+\$258	286	286	358
Price Category G	+\$257	412	412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+\$258	286	286	358

Partial-Glazed Panel

A1164.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39" — 24" — 1¹/₄

39" — 30" to 48" — 2¹/₃

53" — 24" — 1⁵/₈

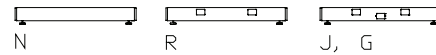
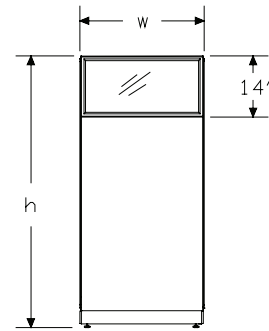
53" — 30" to 48" — 3¹/₄

71" — 24" — 2¹/₂

71" — 30" to 48" — 5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1164.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1164. 53 24	\$1418	1418	1418	1731
30	\$1486	1486	1486	1781
36	\$1555	1555	1555	1834
48	\$1638	1638	1638	1932
67 24	\$1531	1531	1531	1867
30	\$1572	1572	1572	1886
36	\$1616	1616	1616	1906
48	\$1725	1725	1725	2037
85 24	\$1640	1640	1640	1999
30	\$1691	1691	1691	2031
36	\$1743	1743	1743	2055
48	\$1840	1840	1840	2174

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$75

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	358
Price Category G	+\$257	335	515

Partial-Glazed Panel *continued*

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

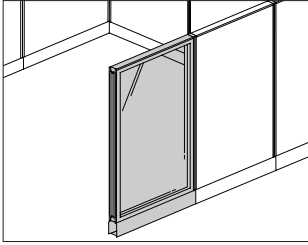
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	206	234
Price Category E	+\$206	259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	286	358
Price Category G	+\$257	335	515

Glazed Panel

A1161.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

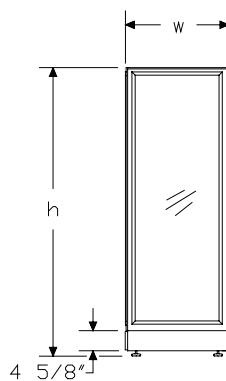
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24N	24" wide
30N	30" wide
36N	36" wide
42N	42" wide
48N	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A1161. 62	\$1232	1392	1551	1710	1874
67	\$1271	1450	1716	1848	1983
85	\$1503	1712	2035	2196	2358

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

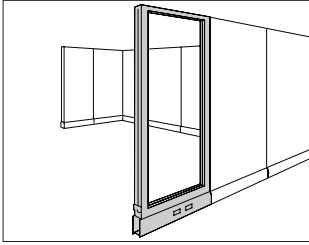
Glazed Panel *continued*

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Panel Frame

A1150.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

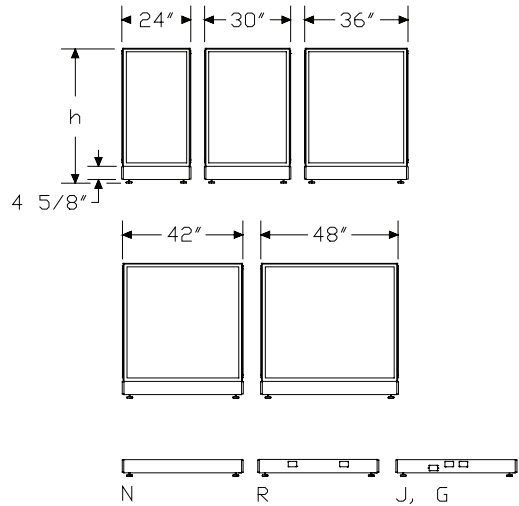
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Open Panel Frame *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1150. 62 24	\$591	591	591	806
30	\$619	619	619	834
36	\$649	649	649	864
42	\$677	677	677	891
48	\$698	698	698	915
67 24	\$618	618	618	832
30	\$647	647	647	862
36	\$676	676	676	890
42	\$700	700	700	920
48	\$727	727	727	941
85 24	\$651	651	651	865
30	\$698	698	698	915
36	\$774	774	774	989
42	\$811	811	811	1026
48	\$849	849	849	1063

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

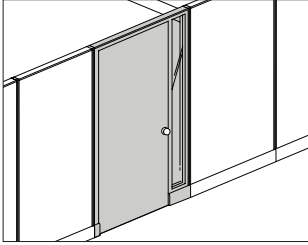
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Door Panel

A1191.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

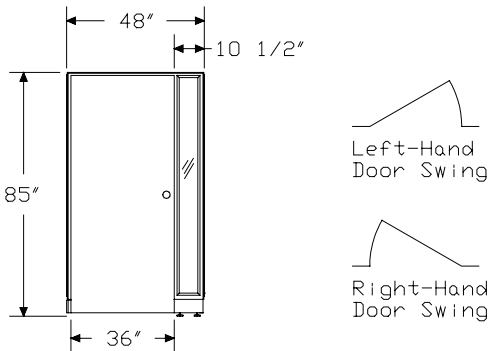
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1191.8548 \$3103

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$589
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$589
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1045
-----------	--	---------

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Door Panel *continued*

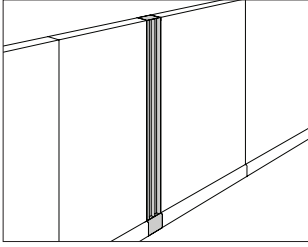
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Frame A1180.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"-to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side.

Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

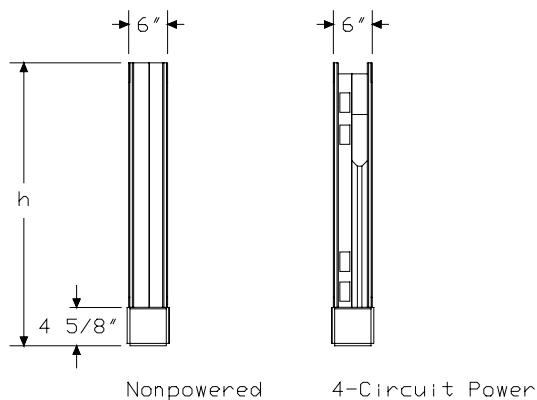
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1(A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1180. A

Step 2. Height

- 3906** 39" high A
- 4706** 47" high A
- 5306** 53" high A
- 6206** 62" high A
- 6706** 67" high A
- 8506** 85" high A

Step 3. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A
- E** (E) 4-circuit power A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1180. 3906	\$404	563
4706	\$433	591
5306	\$449	607
6206	\$473	634
6706	\$492	647
8506	\$550	705

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

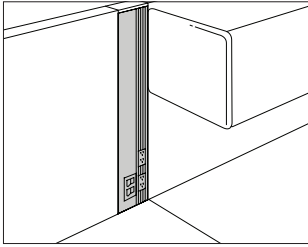
- 8Q** folkstone grey A +\$0
- BU** black umber A +\$0
- HF** inner tone light A +\$0
- LT** light tone A +\$0
- LU** soft white A +\$0
- MT** medium tone A +\$0
- SG** slate grey A +\$0
- WL** sandstone A +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral A +\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey A +\$0
- BU** black umber A +\$0
- HF** inner tone light A +\$0
- LU** soft white A +\$0
- MT** medium tone A +\$0
- SG** slate grey A +\$0
- WL** sandstone A +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral A +\$0

Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.
A1182.



Product Information

Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.
For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39" —¹/₅—1

47" —¹/₅—1

53" —¹/₅—1

62" —³/₄—1 to 8

67" —2—1 to 8

85" —²/₂—1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39" —¹/₅—1

47" —¹/₅—1

53" —¹/₅—1

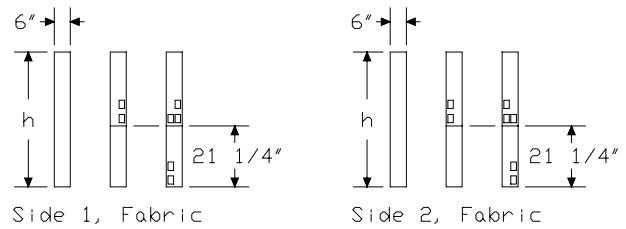
62" —¹/₅—1

67" —2—1 to 10

85" —²/₂—1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A118 A

Step 2. Side

1. side 1 A

2. side 2 A

Step 3. Height

39F 39" high A

47F 47" high A

53F 53" high A

62F 62" high

67F 67" high A

85F 85" high A

Step 4. Power

A nonpowered A

C 4-circuit power, communication port locations A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	C
A1181. 39F	\$93	144
47F	\$97	152
53F	\$100	154
62F	\$110	158
67F	\$114	163
85F	\$126	177

A1182. 39F	\$91	141
47F	\$95	148
53F	\$98	150
62F	\$107	154
67F	\$111	160
85F	\$124	173

Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

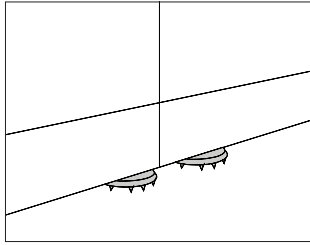
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$88
Price Category G	+\$128

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

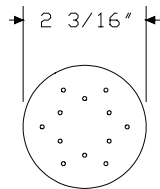
Dimensions

Specification Information

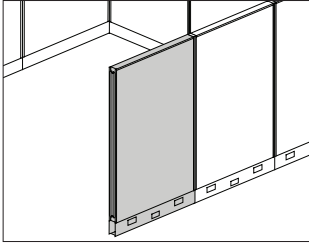
Step 1.

G1190.01 A

\$48



Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base A8110.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

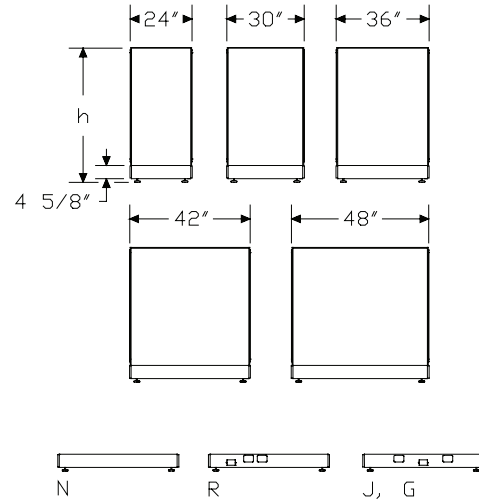
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8110. A

Step 2. Height

39	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
47	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
53	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
67	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
85	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/> A
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	<input type="checkbox"/> A
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/> A
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8110. 39 24	\$465	465	465	676
30	\$507	507	507	718
36	\$574	574	574	785
42	\$627	627	627	837
48	\$641	641	641	849
47 24	\$497	497	497	705
30	\$551	551	551	761
36	\$637	637	637	845
42	\$700	700	700	909
48	\$722	722	722	929
53 24	\$505	505	505	713
30	\$566	566	566	776
36	\$666	666	666	879
42	\$742	742	742	954
48	\$773	773	773	984

62 24	\$571	571	571	784
30	\$641	641	641	849
36	\$740	740	740	949
42	\$824	824	824	1034
48	\$849	849	849	1057
67 24	\$594	594	594	799
30	\$657	657	657	868
36	\$763	763	763	971
42	\$844	844	844	1052
48	\$867	867	867	1077
85 24	\$694	694	694	900
30	\$774	774	774	985
36	\$887	887	887	1100
42	\$945	945	945	1158
48	\$1008	1008	1008	1215

Step 5. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

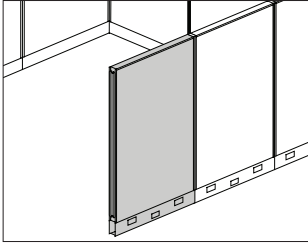
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base A8120.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

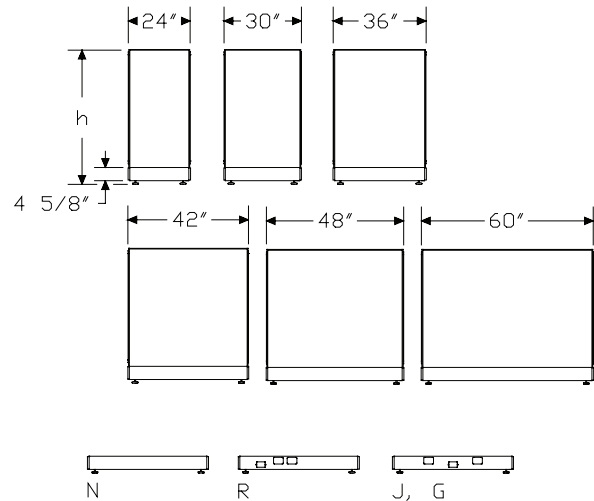
Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

- 32"—12" to 24"—1
- 32"—30" to 60"—2
- 39"—12" to 24"—1¹/₄
- 39"—30" to 60"—2¹/₃
- 47"—12" to 24"—1¹/₂
- 47"—30" to 60"—2⁷/₈
- 53"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈
- 53"—30" to 60"—3¹/₄
- 62"—12" to 24"—1⁷/₈
- 62"—30" to 60"—3³/₄
- 67"—12" to 24"—2
- 67"—30" to 60"—4
- 85"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂
- 85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8120.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8120. 32 24	\$421	421	421	595
30	\$459	459	459	635
36	\$518	518	518	692
42	\$546	546	546	722
48	\$572	572	572	751
60	\$710	710	710	887
39 24	\$438	438	438	611
30	\$478	478	478	653
36	\$541	541	541	713
42	\$568	568	568	744
48	\$598	598	598	772
60	\$739	739	739	914

47 24	\$462	462	462	637
30	\$517	517	517	690
36	\$591	591	591	765
42	\$654	654	654	828
48	\$677	677	677	848
60	\$831	831	831	1004
53 24	\$473	473	473	647
30	\$537	537	537	710
36	\$626	626	626	803
42	\$679	679	679	853
48	\$722	722	722	894
60	\$888	888	888	1061
62 24	\$541	541	541	713
30	\$607	607	607	780
36	\$704	704	704	878
42	\$751	751	751	924
48	\$803	803	803	977
60	\$993	993	993	1168
67 24	\$549	549	549	724
30	\$617	617	617	792
36	\$712	712	712	888
42	\$760	760	760	932
48	\$809	809	809	983
60	\$998	998	998	1173
85 24	\$648	648	648	822
30	\$720	720	720	893
36	\$832	832	832	1015
42	\$886	886	886	1058
48	\$940	940	940	1116
60	\$1161	1161	1161	1335

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+\$266	309	348	401	432

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category E	+\$259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358
Price Category G	+\$451	564

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category 5	+\$128	131	151	185	211
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286
Price Category G	+\$266	309	348	401	432

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

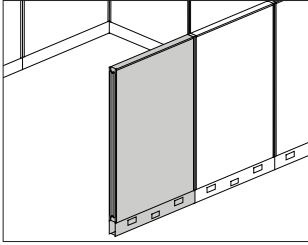
	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category 5	+\$244	264
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category E	+\$259	293
Price Category F	+\$286	358
Price Category G	+\$451	564

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category F	+\$180	209	234	286	286

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234
Price Category F	+\$286	358

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, A8125. Thin Base



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

39" — 12" to 24" — 1¹/₄

39" — 30" to 60" — 2¹/₃

47" — 12" to 24" — 1¹/₂

47" — 30" to 60" — 2⁷/₈

53" — 12" to 24" — 1⁵/₈

53" — 30" to 60" — 3¹/₄

62" — 12" to 24" — 1⁷/₈

62" — 30" to 60" — 3³/₄

67" — 12" to 24" — 2

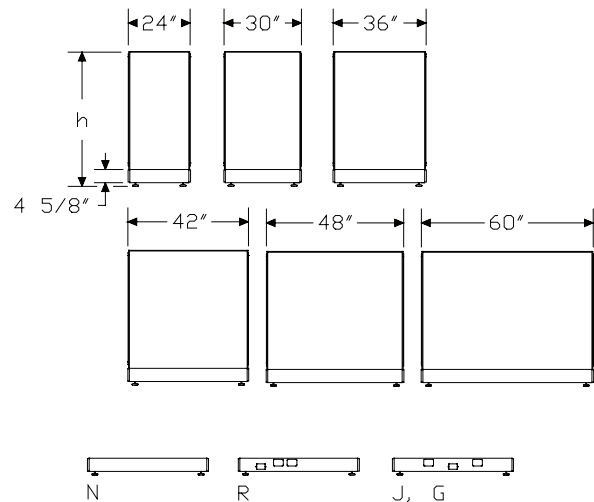
67" — 30" to 60" — 4

85" — 12" to 24" — 2¹/₂

85" — 30" to 60" — 5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8125.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8125. 39 24	\$583	583	583	763
30	\$637	637	637	820
36	\$689	689	689	870
42	\$703	703	703	884
48	\$728	728	728	906
60	\$884	884	884	1067
47 24	\$616	616	616	798
30	\$691	691	691	873
36	\$752	752	752	932
42	\$806	806	806	988
48	\$819	819	819	1000
60	\$991	954	991	1173

53 24	\$663	663	663	844
30	\$720	720	720	902
36	\$803	803	803	984
42	\$842	842	842	1025
48	\$890	890	890	1073
60	\$1088	1088	1088	1269
62 24	\$666	666	666	847
30	\$726	726	726	905
36	\$816	816	816	996
42	\$850	850	850	1035
48	\$901	901	901	1082
60	\$1094	1094	1094	1276
67 24	\$691	691	691	873
30	\$748	748	748	929
36	\$836	836	836	1018
42	\$874	874	874	1054
48	\$924	924	924	1107
60	\$1112	1112	1112	1294
85 24	\$795	795	795	977
30	\$860	860	860	1040
36	\$970	970	970	1155
42	\$1022	1022	1022	1204
48	\$1088	1088	1088	1269
60	\$1332	1332	1332	1514

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+\$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+\$257	309	335	386	412

	85
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$117
Price Category G	+\$515

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286

85

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category F	+\$117

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

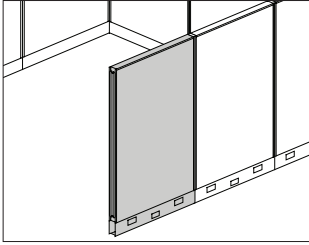
	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category 5	+\$131	151	185	211	244
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+\$151	168	199	230	245
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286
Price Category G	+\$257	309	335	386	412

	85
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$117
Price Category G	+\$515

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel,
Thin Base *continued*

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category F	+\$198	234	258	286	286
					85
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category C					+\$176
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category F					+\$117



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide panel is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

53"—12" to 24"—1⁵/₈

53"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

62"—12" to 24"—1⁷/₈

62"—30" to 60"—3³/₄

67"—12" to 24"—2

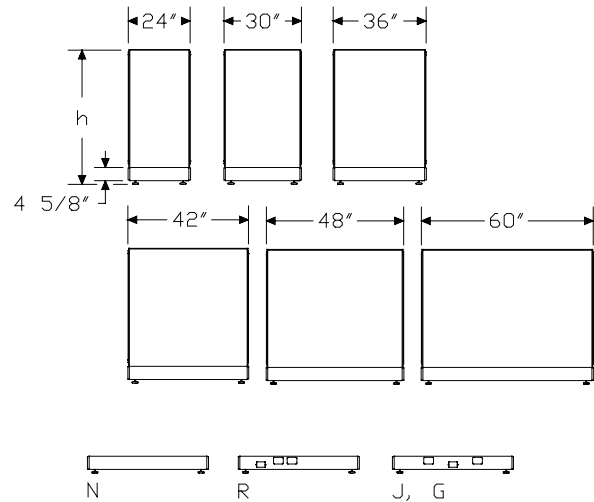
67"—30" to 60"—4

85"—12" to 24"—2¹/₂

85"—30" to 60"—5

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Acoustical Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8131.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8131. 53 24	\$652	652	652	830
30	\$708	708	708	886
36	\$792	792	792	966
42	\$831	831	831	1005
48	\$876	876	876	1050
60	\$1071	1071	1071	1246
<hr/>				
62 24	\$657	657	657	833
30	\$714	714	714	890
36	\$804	804	804	977
42	\$838	838	838	1013
48	\$886	886	886	1058
60	\$1080	1080	1080	1254
<hr/>				
67 24	\$681	681	681	854
30	\$735	735	735	912
36	\$821	821	821	997
42	\$860	860	860	1037
48	\$911	911	911	1085
60	\$1093	1093	1093	1270

85 24	\$774	774	774	952
30	\$846	846	846	1023
36	\$954	954	954	1127
42	\$1005	1005	1005	1181
48	\$1071	1071	1071	1246
60	\$1311	1311	1311	1486

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category 5	+\$185
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199
Price Category F	+\$258
Price Category G	+\$335

Acoustical Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$17
Price Category 2	+\$0
Price Category 3	+\$17
Price Category 4	+\$40
Price Category 5	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$211
Price Category C	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$142
Price Category E	+\$187
Price Category F	+\$230
Price Category G	+\$286
Price Category H	+\$386

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$244
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$156
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245
Price Category F	+\$286
Price Category G	+\$412

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category 5	+\$264
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293
Price Category F	+\$358
Price Category G	+\$515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+\$258	286	286	358

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

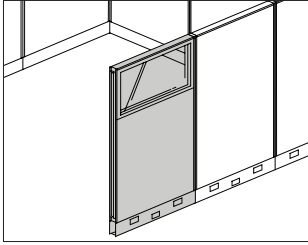
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	211	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	142	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	230	245	293
Price Category F	+\$258	286	286	358
Price Category G	+\$335	386	412	515

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category F	+\$258	286	286	358

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base A8164.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has a 14"-high glass insert with a painted frame and top cap, a fabric-covered lower section, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

Powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Fabric-covered lower section accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

35" — 24" — 1¹/₄

35" — 30" to 48" — 2¹/₃

49" — 24" — 1⁵/₈

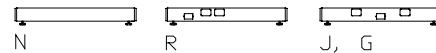
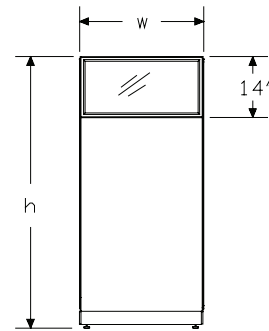
49" — 30" to 48" — 3¹/₄

67" — 24" — 2

67" — 30" to 48" — 4

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8164.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8164. 53 24	\$1418	1418	1418	1731
30	\$1486	1486	1486	1781
36	\$1555	1555	1555	1834
48	\$1638	1638	1638	1932
67 24	\$1531	1531	1531	1867
30	\$1572	1572	1572	1886
36	\$1616	1616	1616	1906
48	\$1725	1725	1725	2037
85 24	\$1640	1640	1640	1999
30	\$1691	1691	1691	2031
36	\$1743	1743	1743	2055
48	\$1840	1840	1840	2174

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$75

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	245	293
Price Category F	+\$258	286	358
Price Category G	+\$335	410	515

Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base

continued

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

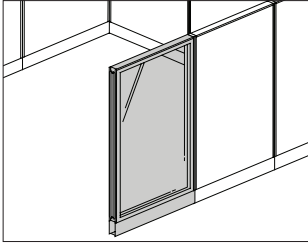
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	72	79
Price Category 5	+\$185	244	264
Price Category B	+\$83	104	117
Price Category C	+\$126	156	176
Price Category D	+\$165	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	245	293
Price Category F	+\$258	258	358
Price Category G	+\$335	410	515

Glazed Panel, Thin Base

A8161.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This nonpowered structural panel has a painted frame and top cap, a translucent acrylic insert, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It cannot be used as a return panel.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

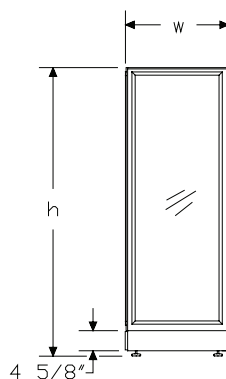
For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8161.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24N	24" wide
30N	30" wide
36N	36" wide
42N	42" wide
48N	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24N	30N	36N	42N	48N
A8161. 62	\$1232	1392	1551	1710	1874
67	\$1271	1450	1716	1848	1983
85	\$1503	1712	2035	2196	2358

Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Glazing Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

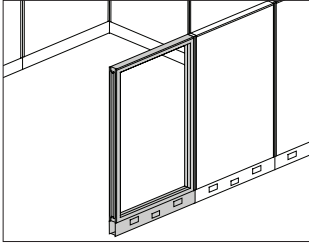
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Glazed Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

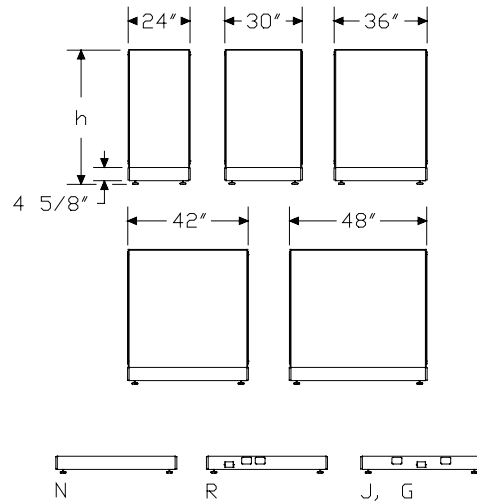
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Open Panel Frame, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8150. 62 24	\$591	591	591	806
30	\$619	619	619	834
36	\$649	649	649	864
42	\$677	677	677	891
48	\$698	698	698	915
67 24	\$618	618	618	832
30	\$647	647	647	862
36	\$676	676	676	890
42	\$700	700	700	920
48	\$727	727	727	941
85 24	\$651	651	651	865
30	\$698	698	698	915
36	\$774	774	774	989
42	\$811	811	811	1026
48	\$849	849	849	1063

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

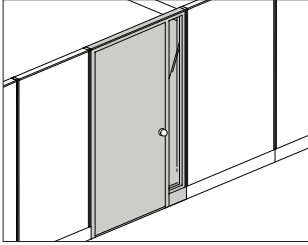
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Door Panel, Thin Base

A8191.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

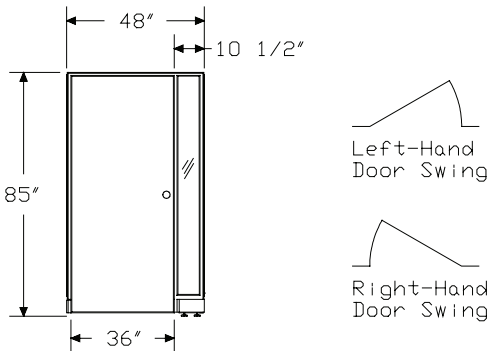
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8191.8548 \$3103

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$589
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$589
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1045
-----------	--	---------

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Door Panel, Thin Base *continued*

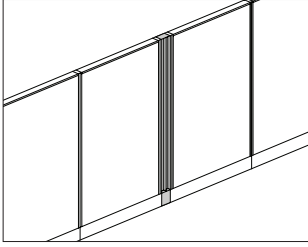
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Frame, A8180. Thin Base



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"-to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side.

Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

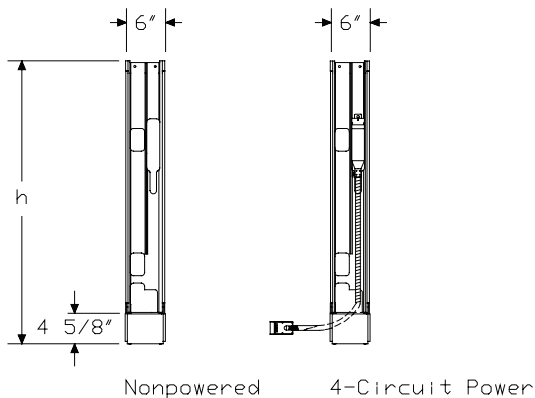
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8180. A

Step 2. Height

3906	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
4706	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
5306	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
6206	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
6706	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
8506	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/> A
E	(E) 4-circuit power	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A8180.	3906	\$404	563
	4706	\$433	591
	5306	\$449	607
	6206	\$473	634
	6706	\$492	647
	8506	\$550	705

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

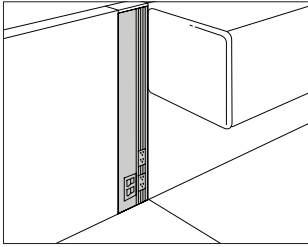
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.
A1182.



Product Information

Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

Notes

Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Fabric-covered panel face accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics.

Height—Yardage, 54" wide—Units

39" — $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47" — $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53" — $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

62" — $1\frac{3}{4}$ —1 to 8

67" —2—1 to 8

85" — $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 8

Height—Yardage, 66" wide—Units

39" — $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

47" — $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

53" — $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

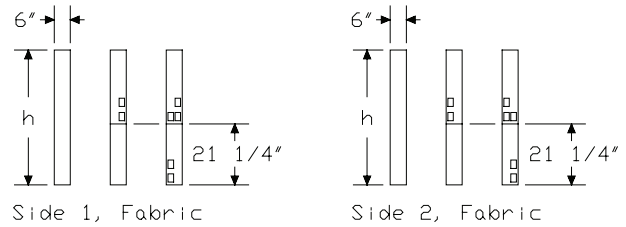
62" — $\frac{1}{5}$ —1

67" —2—1 to 10

85" — $2\frac{1}{2}$ —1 to 10

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A118 A

Step 2. Side

1. side 1 A

2. side 2 A

Step 3. Height

39F 39" high A

47F 47" high A

53F 53" high A

62F 62" high

67F 67" high A

85F 85" high A

Step 4. Power

A nonpowered A

C 4-circuit power, communication port locations A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	C
A1181. 39F	\$93	144
47F	\$97	152
53F	\$100	154
62F	\$110	158
67F	\$114	163
85F	\$126	177

A1182. 39F	\$91	141
47F	\$95	148
53F	\$98	150
62F	\$107	154
67F	\$111	160
85F	\$124	173

Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

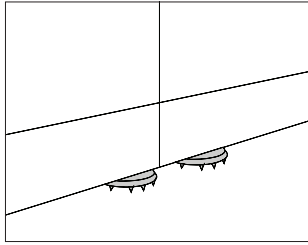
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category 5	+\$151
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$88
Price Category G	+\$128

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

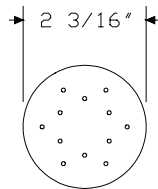
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

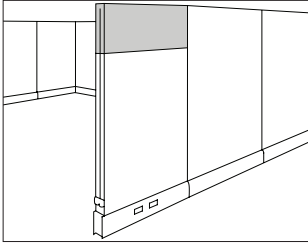
G1190.01 A

\$48



Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

A1126.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This 14"-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

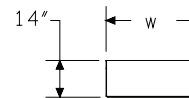
Stacking panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

14" — 1¹/₄"

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1126.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1126.14	24	\$274
	30	\$295
	36	\$312
	42	\$331
	48	\$351

Step 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80
Price Category F	+\$109
Price Category G	+\$180

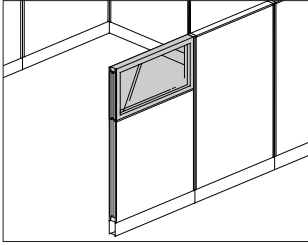
Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80
Price Category F	+\$109
Price Category G	+\$180

Stacking Glass Panel

A1169.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert. The stacking glass panel can stack on 1 stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed.

The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

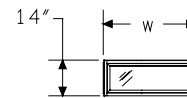
- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Dimensions



Stacking Glass Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1169.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1169.14	24	\$683
	30	\$699
	36	\$716
	42	\$910
	48	\$925

Step 3. Frame/Trim/Top Cap Finish

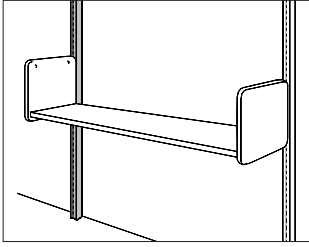
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$75

Wall Strip

AO213.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

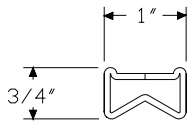
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO213.

Step 2. Height

60	60" high
72	72" high
84	84" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

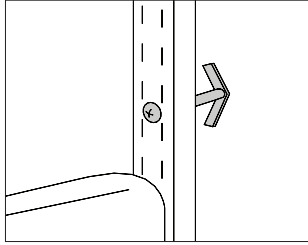
AO213. 60	\$63
72	\$68
84	\$71

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

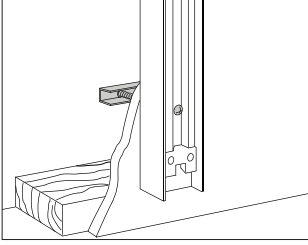
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$32
2	\$32
3	\$55

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.

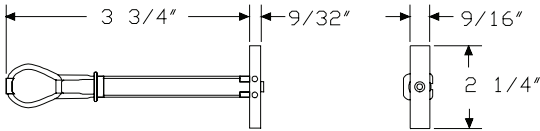


Product Information

Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions



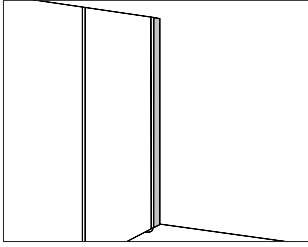
Specification Information

Step 1.
X1191. \$381

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Wall Start

AO210.



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

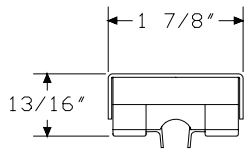
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

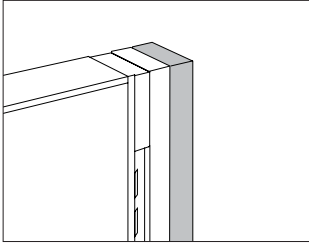
AO210. 27	\$70
34	\$75
42	\$75
48	\$75
57	\$81
62	\$81
80	\$89

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Filler Strip

AO212.

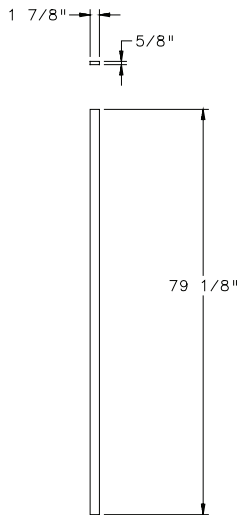


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

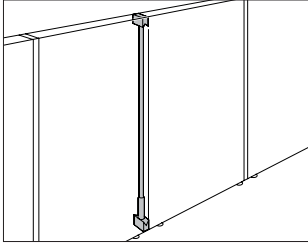
Step 1.

AO212.

\$187

Draw Rod

AO215.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

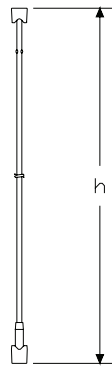
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67" high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO215.

Step 2. Height

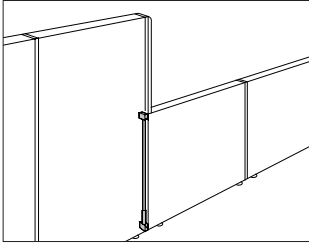
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215. 27	\$26
34	\$27
42	\$27
48	\$28
57	\$28
62	\$28
80	\$31

Draw Rod, Change of Height

AO219.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

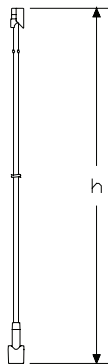
- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 48"-high panel, AO219.48

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO219.

Step 2. Height

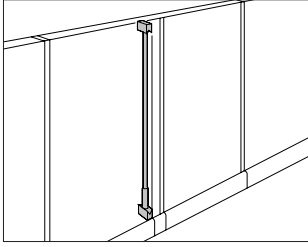
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO219. 27	\$29
34	\$31
42	\$31
48	\$32
57	\$32
62	\$32

Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel

AO214.



Product Information

Description

This draw rod connects an Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame to an equal-height Series 2 panel in a straight line.

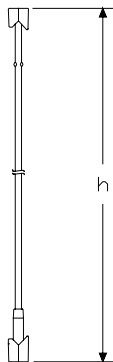
Notes

Specify draw rod as follows:

- 39"-high panel, AO214.34
- 47"-high panel, AO214.42
- 53"-high panel, AO214.48
- 62"-high panel, AO214.57
- 67"-high panel, AO214.62
- 85"-high panel, AO214.80

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO214.

Step 2. Height

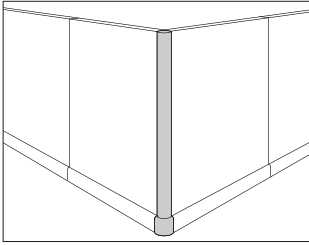
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO214. 34	\$32
42	\$32
48	\$35
57	\$35
62	\$35
80	\$36

2-Way 90° Connector

A1220.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

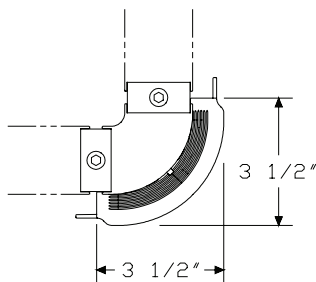
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1¼
47"	—1⅓
53"	—1½
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1220.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1220. 32		\$123	176
39		\$127	182
47		\$142	196
53		\$150	211
62		\$161	215
67		\$163	219
85		\$184	249

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

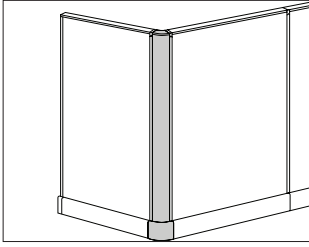
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

2-Way 120° Connector

A1221.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32" — 1

39" — 1¼

47" — 1⅓

53" — 1½

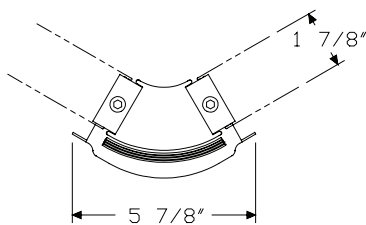
62" — 2

67" — 2

85" — 2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1221.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1221. 32		\$210	246
39		\$219	255
47		\$235	272
53		\$249	286
62		\$262	297
67		\$272	308
85		\$306	339

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector *continued*

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric covered (F)

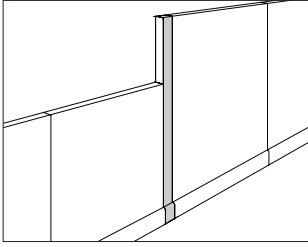
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

Spacer

A1260.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.

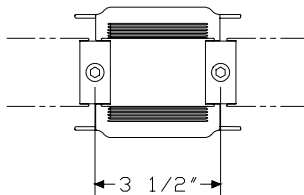
Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1¼
47"	—1⅓
53"	—1½
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1260.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1260. 32		\$156	200
	39	\$161	208
	47	\$168	228
	53	\$176	239
	62	\$195	244
	67	\$197	247
	85	\$218	284

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

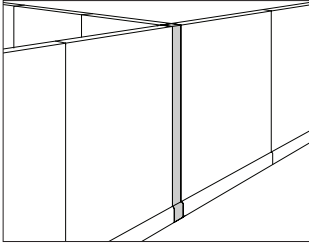
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

3-Way 90° Connector

A1230.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

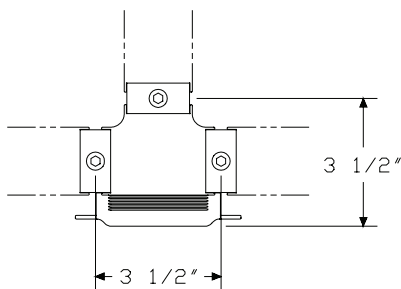
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1¼
47"	—1⅓
53"	—1½
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1230.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A1230. 32		\$213	268
39		\$222	279
47		\$235	300
53		\$252	312
62		\$271	320
67		\$273	324
85		\$310	371

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

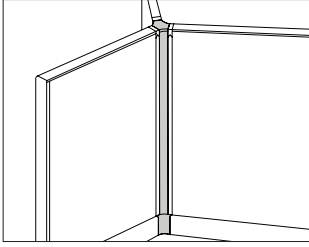
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

3-Way 120° Connector

A1231.



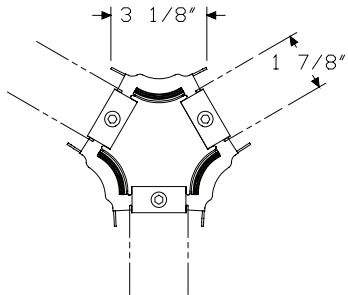
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A1231.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1231. 32	\$311
39	\$327
47	\$355
53	\$379
62	\$401
67	\$421
85	\$475

Step 3. Surface Finish

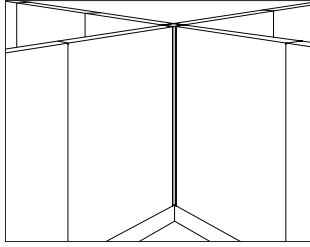
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

A1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

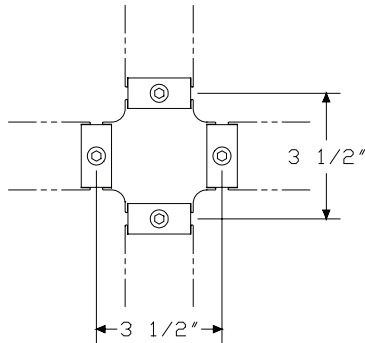
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1240.

Step 2. Height

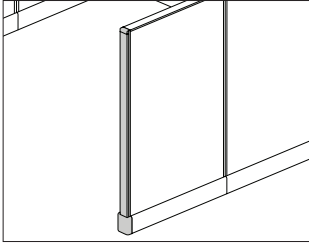
32H	32" high
39H	39" high
47H	47" high
53H	53" high
62H	62" high
67H	67" high
85H	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1240. 32H	\$265
39H	\$274
47H	\$294
53H	\$319
62H	\$349
67H	\$351
85H	\$393

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

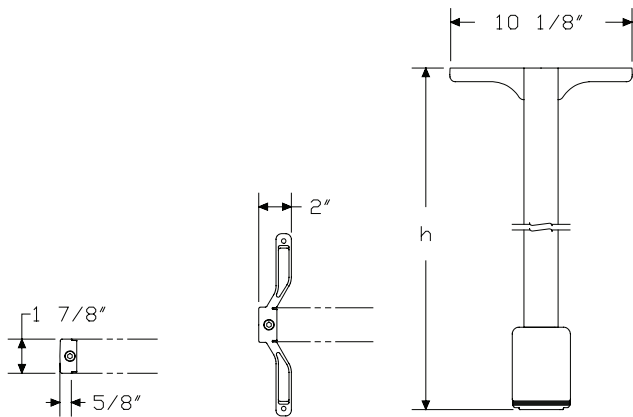
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Standard

With Transaction Surface End Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1271.

Step 2. Height

- 32** 32" high
- 39** 39" high
- 47** 47" high
- 53** 53" high
- 62** 62" high
- 67** 67" high
- 85** 85" high

Step 3. Configuration

- H** standard
- T** with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A1271. 32	\$58	105
39	\$62	107
47	\$65	111
53	\$67	118
62	\$69	123
67	\$69	123
85	\$74	126

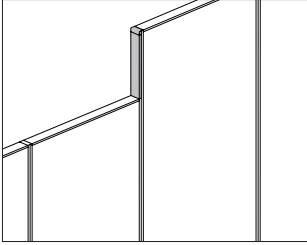
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel AO272.



Product Information

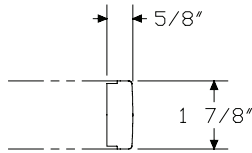
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions



Specification Information

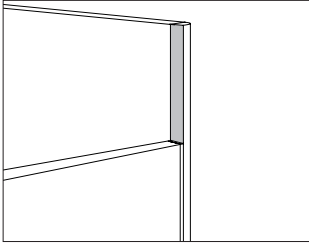
Step 1.

AO272. \$33

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, AO259.
Panel/Connector



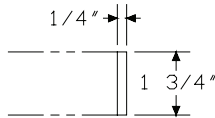
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions



Specification Information

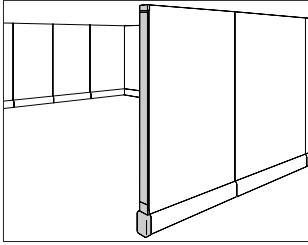
Step 1.
AO259. \$31

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Seismic Finished End

A1250.



Product Information

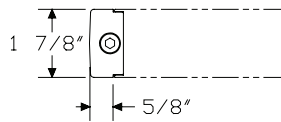
Description

This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw block that accepts a seismic bracket to meet the state of California seismic codes, and includes a cable management end cover.

Notes

Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1250.

Step 2. Height

39S	39" high
47S	47" high
53S	53" high
62S	62" high
67S	67" high
85S	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1250. 39S	\$112
47S	\$120
53S	\$124
62S	\$129
67S	\$129
85S	\$133

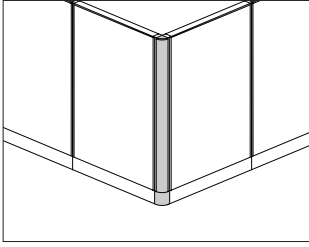
Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8220.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description
 This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

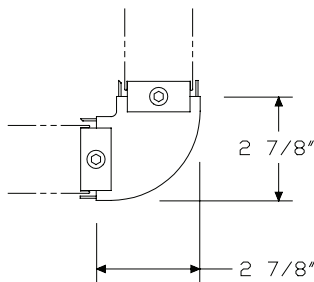
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.
 When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.
 To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
 Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
 Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

- 32" —1
- 39" —1¼
- 47" —1⅓
- 53" —1½
- 62" —2
- 67" —2
- 85" —2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8220.

Step 2. Height

- 32** 32" high
- 39** 39" high
- 47** 47" high
- 53** 53" high
- 62** 62" high
- 67** 67" high
- 85** 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

- H** hard surfaced
- F** fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8220.	32	\$127	176
	39	\$132	182
	47	\$147	196
	53	\$154	211
	62	\$166	215
	67	\$168	219
	85	\$190	249

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

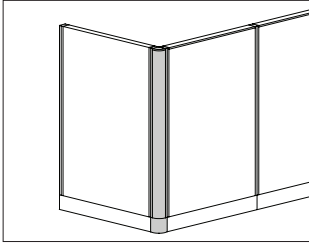
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8221.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32" —1

39" —1¼

47" —1⅓

53" —1½

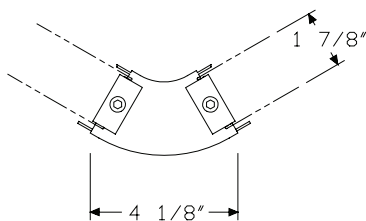
62" —2

67" —2

85" —2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8221.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8221. 32		\$213	259
39		\$222	266
47		\$239	286
53		\$252	299
62		\$265	312
67		\$276	322
85		\$309	355

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric covered (F)

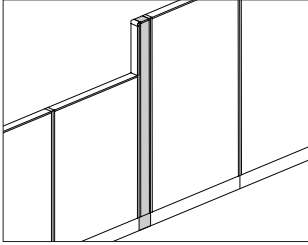
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

Spacer, Thin Base

A8260.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high spacer with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high spacers do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through spacer, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

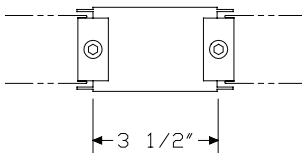
Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1¼
47"	—1⅓
53"	—1½
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8260.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8260. 32		\$152	202
39		\$156	209
47		\$164	229
53		\$173	240
62		\$191	245
67		\$194	249
85		\$213	286

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Spacer, Thin Base *continued*

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

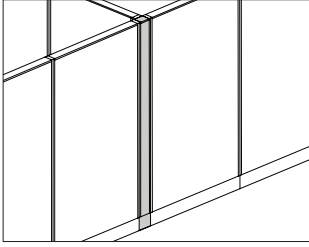
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8230.

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

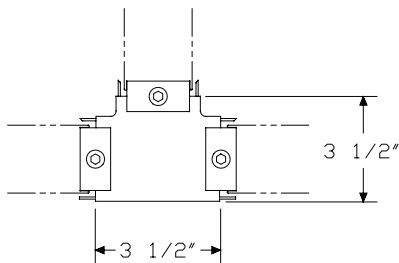
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"	—1
39"	—1¼
47"	—1⅓
53"	—1½
62"	—2
67"	—2
85"	—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8230.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
A8230. 32		\$214	269
39		\$223	280
47		\$236	302
53		\$253	314
62		\$272	322
67		\$274	325
85		\$312	373

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

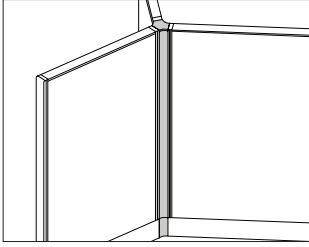
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category 5	+\$62
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64
Price Category F	+\$73
Price Category G	+\$150

3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8231.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

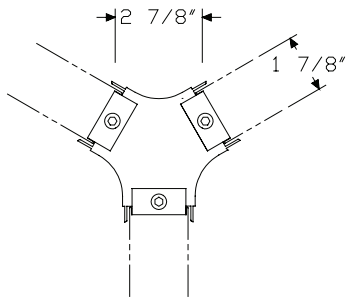
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8231.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8231. 32	\$295
39	\$312
47	\$337
53	\$361
62	\$381
67	\$401
85	\$451

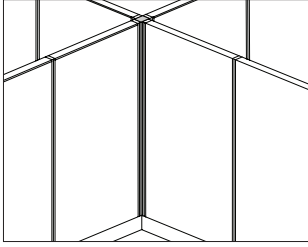
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

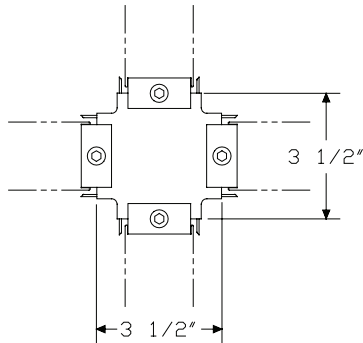
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8240.

Step 2. Height

32H	32" high
39H	39" high
47H	47" high
53H	53" high
62H	62" high
67H	67" high
85H	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

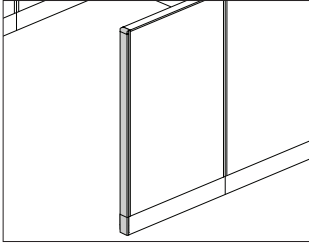
A8240. 32H	\$265
39H	\$274
47H	\$294
53H	\$319
62H	\$349
67H	\$351
85H	\$393

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

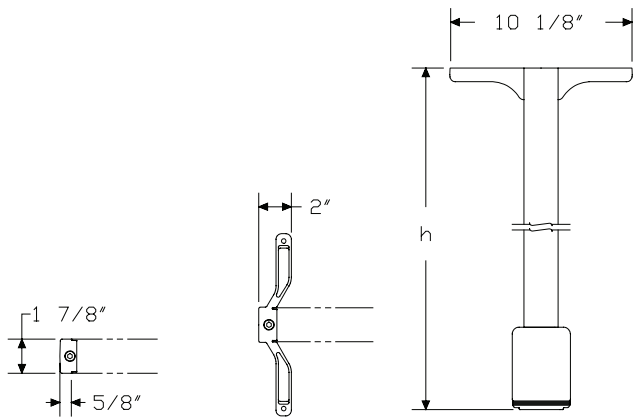
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Standard

With Transaction Surface End Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8271.

Step 2. Height

- 32** 32" high
- 39** 39" high
- 47** 47" high
- 53** 53" high
- 62** 62" high
- 67** 67" high
- 85** 85" high

Step 3. Configuration

- H** standard
- T** with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A8271. 32	\$51	96
39	\$53	98
47	\$57	101
53	\$58	108
62	\$60	112
67	\$60	112
85	\$65	115

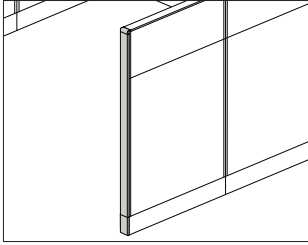
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base A8276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with an enameled surface.

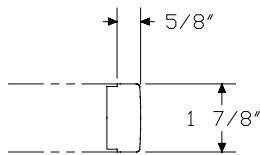
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8276. 46H	\$96
53H	\$98
60H	\$100
61H	\$102
67H	\$104
75H	\$106
76H	\$109
81H	\$111
90H	\$114
95H	\$116
99H	\$120

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

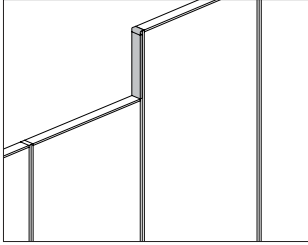
Stacking Finished End, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel AO272.



Product Information

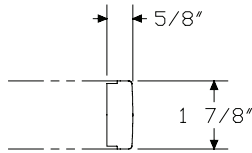
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

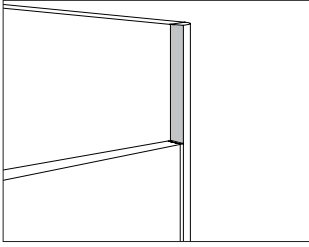
AO272. \$33

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Finished End, Change of Height, AO259.
Panel/Connector



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.

Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

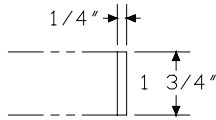
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.
AO259. \$31

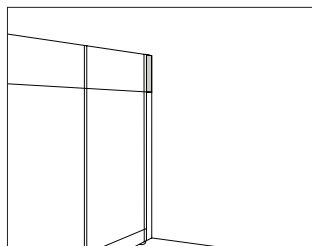
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Stacking Wall Start

A1216.



Product Information

Description
 This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
 Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

Dimensions

Specification Information

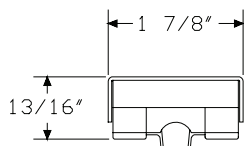
Step 1.

A1216.14 \$47

Step 2. Surface Finish

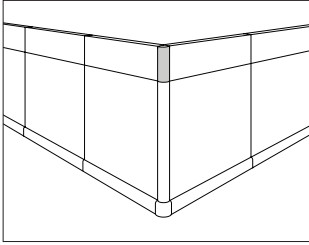
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

A1226.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

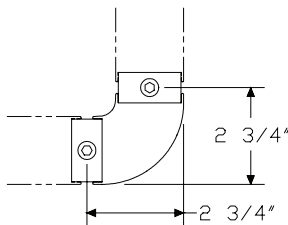
Height—Yardage

14"— $\frac{1}{2}$

28"—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1226.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1226. 14	\$173	204
28	\$183	215

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

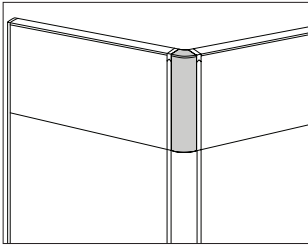
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$5
Price Category C	+\$6
Price Category D	+\$8
Price Category E	+\$10
Price Category F	+\$13
Price Category G	+\$16

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector A1227.

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



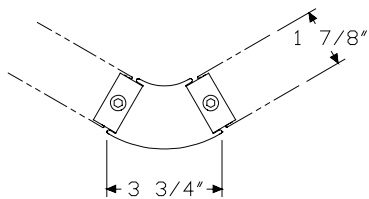
Product Information

Description
 This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
 When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
 To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.
 Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
 Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
 Height—Yardage
 14"—1/2
 28"—1
 For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1227.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high
28	28" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1227. 14	\$217	253
28	\$228	270

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

continued

Step 5. Support Finish

For fabric covered (F)

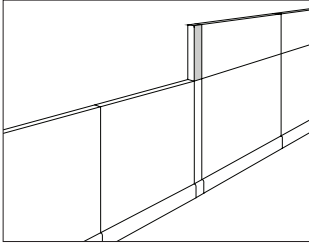
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category 5	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category F	+\$22
Price Category G	+\$32

Stacking Spacer

A1266.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

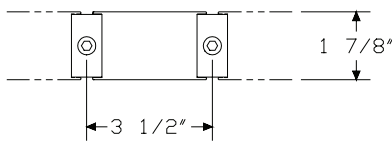
Height—Yardage

14" — 1/2

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1266.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1266. 14	\$220	255
28	\$240	275

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Spacer *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

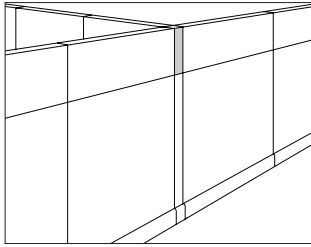
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category 5	+\$37
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22
Price Category G	+\$30

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

A1236.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

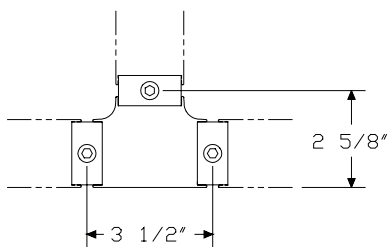
Height—Yardage

14"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

28"—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1236.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1236. 14	\$202	234
28	\$220	252

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

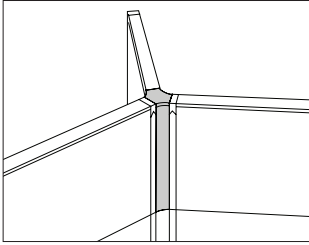
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category 5	+\$37
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15
Price Category E	+\$17
Price Category F	+\$22
Price Category G	+\$32

Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector A1237.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

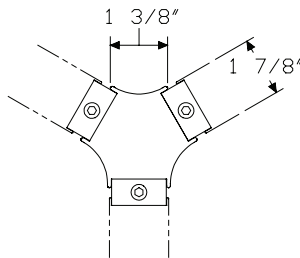
Product Information

Description
 This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
 When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
 To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1237.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high
28	28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

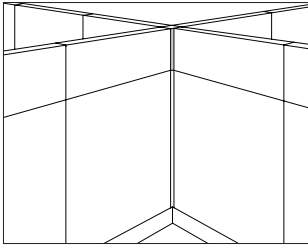
A1237. 14	\$264
28	\$285

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector

A1246.



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

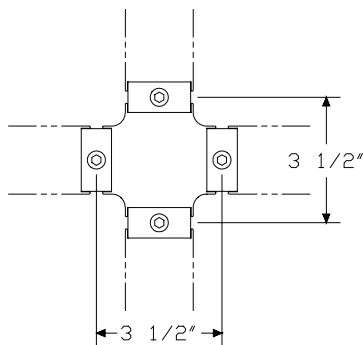
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1246.

Step 2. Height

14HH 14" high

28HH 28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

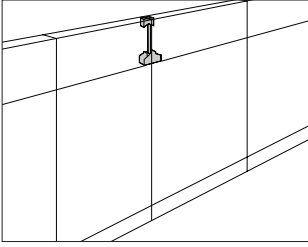
A1246. 14HH	\$246
28HH	\$266

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking T-Connector

A1214.



Product Information

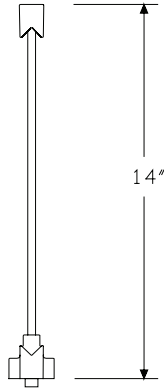
Description

This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

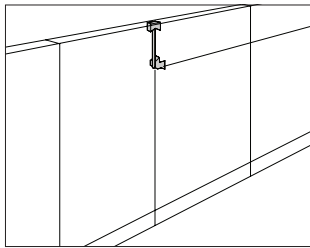
Step 1.

A1214.14 \$53

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Stacking L-Connector

A1217.



Product Information

Description

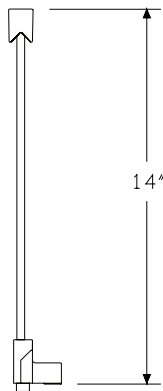
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



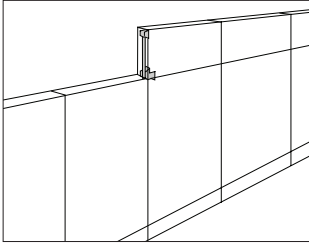
Specification Information

Step 1.

A1217.14

\$52

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run A1218.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

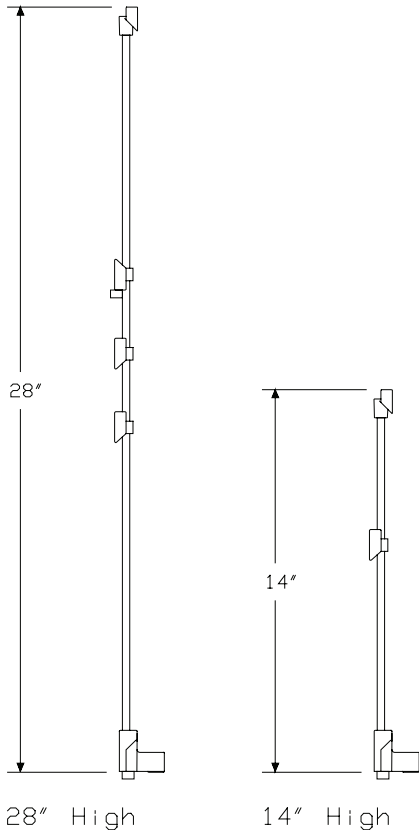
Product Information

Description
 This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
 For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14"-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify 28"-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1218.

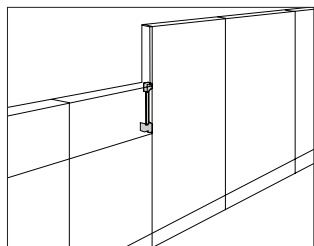
Step 2. Height

14	14" high
28	28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1218. 14	\$52
28	\$96

Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel A1219.



Product Information

Description

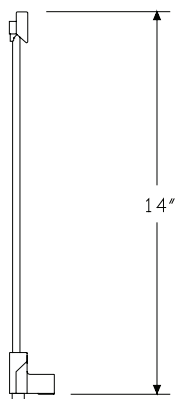
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

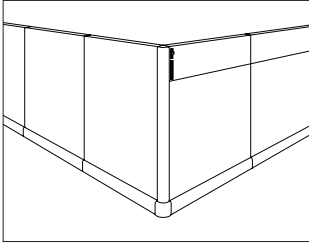
Step 1.

A1219.14

\$52

Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit

A1293.

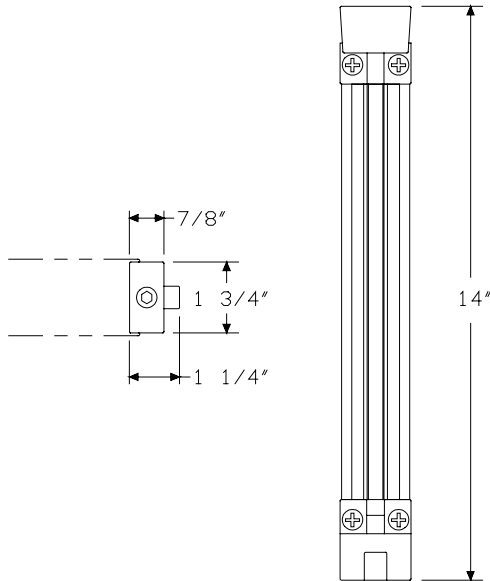


Product Information

Description

This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer; 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector; or 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

Dimensions



Specification Information

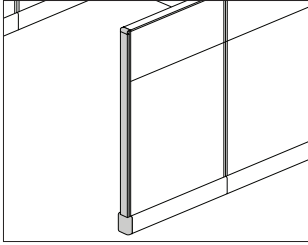
Step 1.

A1293.14

\$29

Stacking Finished End

A1276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

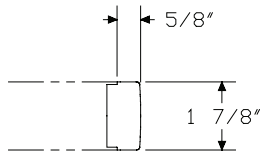
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1276. 46H	\$96
53H	\$98
60H	\$100
61H	\$102
67H	\$104
75H	\$106
76H	\$109
81H	\$111
90H	\$114
95H	\$116
99H	\$120

Step 3. Surface Finish

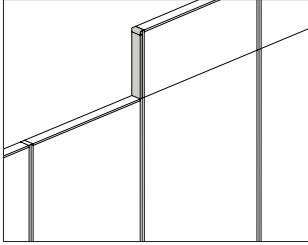
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Change of Height A1277.



Product Information

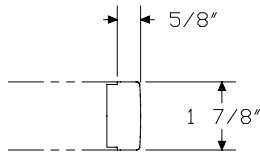
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

Notes

For change of height 14" or lower, specify 14"-high finished end. For change of height 17" to 28", specify 28"-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1277.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high
28 28" high

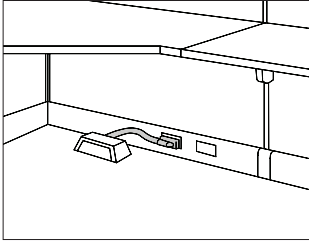
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1277. 14	\$38
28	\$38

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, A1322. 4 Circuit



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel's baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

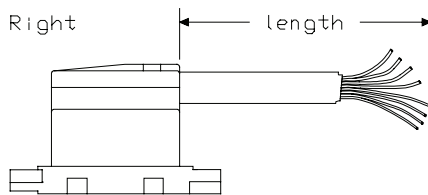
A1322.

Step 2. Length

06E	6' long
12E	12' long
18E	18' long
24E	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

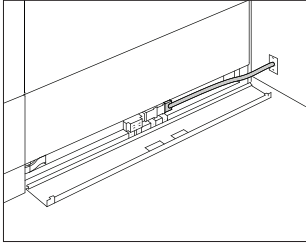
A1322. 06E	\$185
12E	\$249
18E	\$315
24E	\$379



Top View

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



Product Information

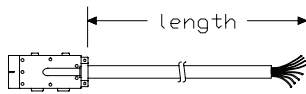
Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

- Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
- Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
- When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

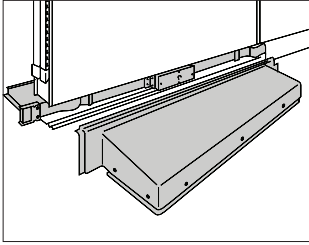
Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350. 06	\$249
12	\$345
18	\$419
24	\$493

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit A1323.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

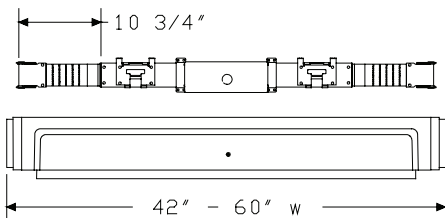
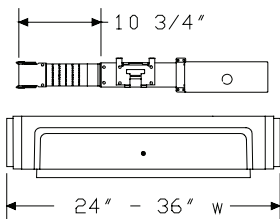
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24" wide
30E	30" wide
36E	36" wide
42E	42" wide
48E	48" wide
60E	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

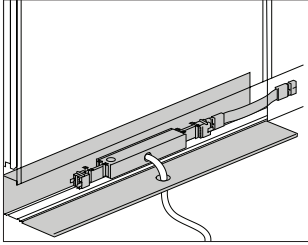
A1323. 24E	\$536
30E	\$536
36E	\$556
42E	\$580
48E	\$598
60E	\$642

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base A8323.

Circuit, Thin Base



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and cable management side covers. The power entry also includes 8' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- and 30"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 36"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

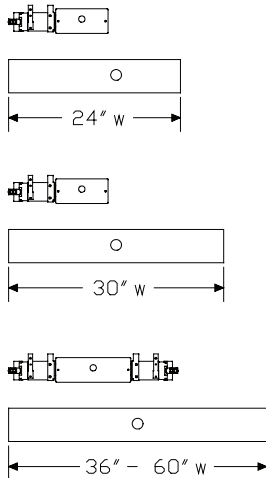
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information on power distribution, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8323.

Step 2. Width

24E	24" wide
30E	30" wide
36E	36" wide
42E	42" wide
48E	48" wide
60E	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

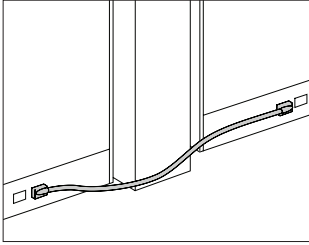
A8323. 24E	\$486
30E	\$486
36E	\$502
42E	\$525
48E	\$540
60E	\$581

Step 3. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



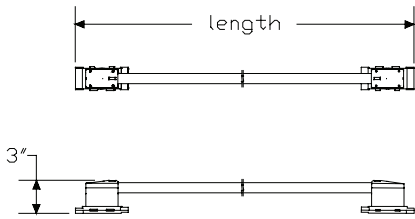
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1350.

Step 2. Length

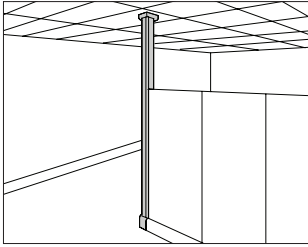
32	32" long
72	72" long
120	120" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$342
72	\$373
120	\$413

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

A1325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10¹/₂" pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

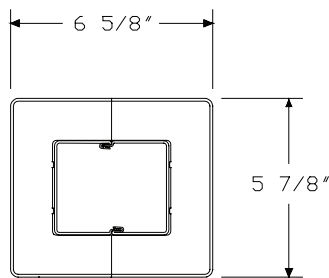
Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1325.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1325. 39	\$285	561
47	\$290	566
53	\$302	572
62	\$337	611
67	\$337	611
85	\$352	625

Step 4. Surface Finish

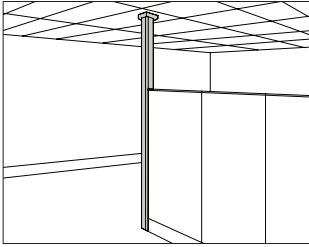
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base

A8325.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10¹/₂' pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

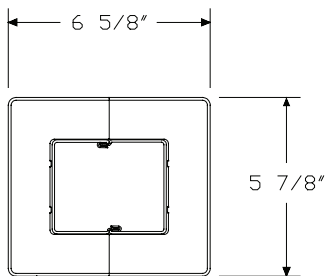
Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8325.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A8325. 39	\$251	475
47	\$257	479
53	\$266	484
62	\$299	518
67	\$299	518
85	\$311	530

Step 4. Surface Finish

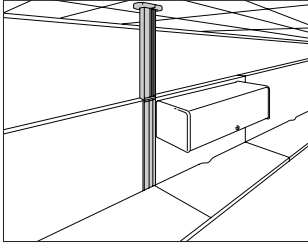
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel

A1332.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

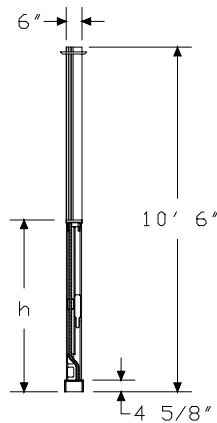
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1332.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1332. 39	\$1106	1479
47	\$1106	1479
53	\$1106	1479
62	\$1106	1479
67	\$1106	1479
85	\$1106	1479

Step 4. Surface Finish

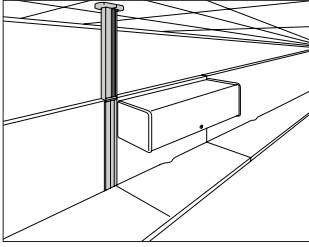
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base

A8332.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

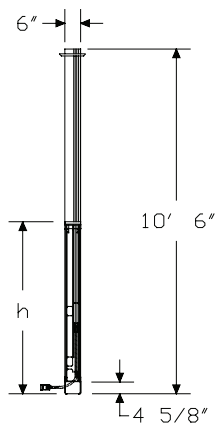
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8332.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A8332. 39	\$1106	1479
47	\$1106	1479
53	\$1106	1479
62	\$1106	1479
67	\$1106	1479
85	\$1106	1479

Step 4. Surface Finish

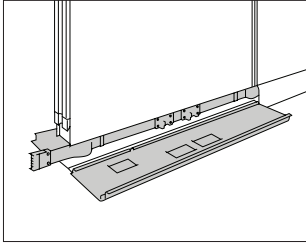
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

A1354.
A1355.



Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6"- to 18"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.

6"- to 18"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

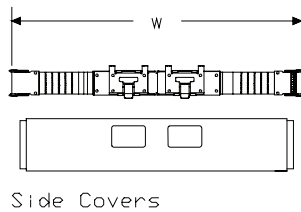
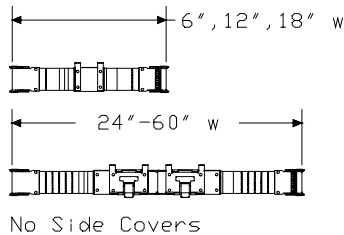
Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A135

Step 2. Side Covers

- 5. no side covers
- 4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

- 06 6" wide
- 12 12" wide
- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

For side covers (4.)

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

- E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- E (E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

- G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	E	G
A1355. 06	\$188	—
12	\$188	—
18	\$188	—
24	\$188	—
30	\$188	—
36	\$188	—
42	\$188	—
48	\$188	—
60	\$188	—

A1354. 24	—	\$239
30	—	\$239
36	—	\$239
42	—	\$239
48	—	\$239
60	—	\$239

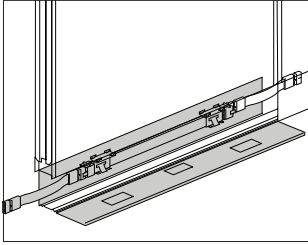
Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (4.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit,
Thin Base

A8354.
A8355.



Product Information

Description

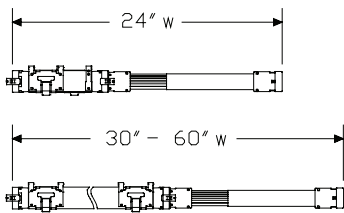
This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified. 6"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side. 6"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

Notes

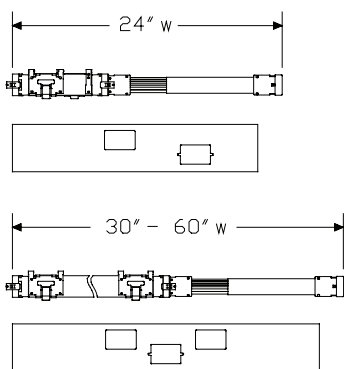
Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311. or X1311.) separately.
Power adapter must be field installed.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

No Side Covers



Side Covers



Specification Information

Step 1.

A835

Step 2. Side Covers

- 5. no side covers
- 4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

- 06 6" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

For side covers (4.)

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

- E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- E (E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

- G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit,
Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	E	G
A8355. 06	\$188	—
24	\$188	—
30	\$188	—
36	\$188	—
42	\$188	—
48	\$188	—
60	\$188	—
A8354. 24	—	\$239
30	—	\$239
36	—	\$239
42	—	\$239
48	—	\$239
60	—	\$239

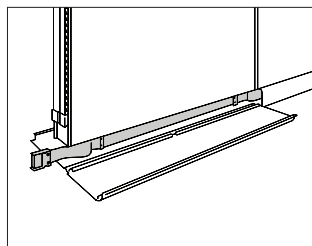
Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (4.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper

A1342.



Product Information

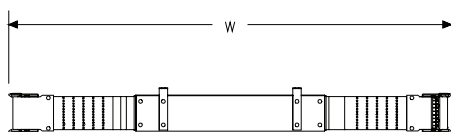
Description

This harness extends power from a powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent powered panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

- Specify power jumper width to match nonpowered panel width.
- Pass-through power jumper is not compatible with thin-based panels.
- Power jumper must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1342.

Step 2. Width

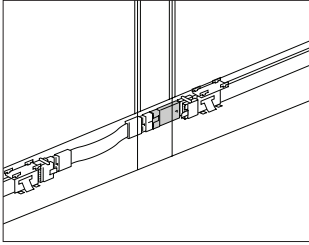
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1342. 24	\$113
30	\$122
36	\$127
42	\$135
48	\$148
60	\$162

Power Harness Extender, Thin
Base

A8342.



Product Information

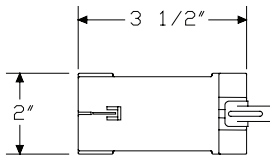
Description

This product extends a power harness by 3" to route power in a straight line through an Action Office® Series 2 thin base connector.

Notes

Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions



Specification Information

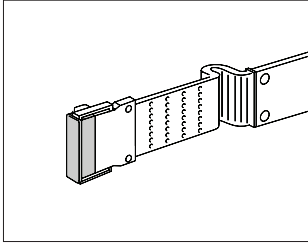
Step 1.

A8342.

\$32

Harness End Cap

G1358.

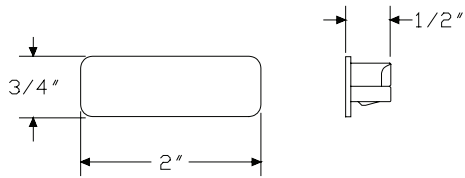


Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

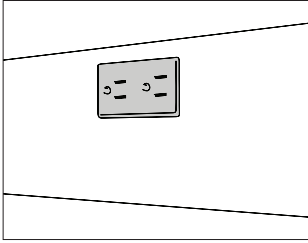
Step 1.

G1358.

\$167

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
(package of 6)

A1311.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

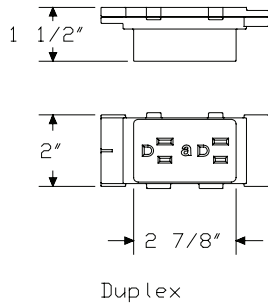
Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1311.

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

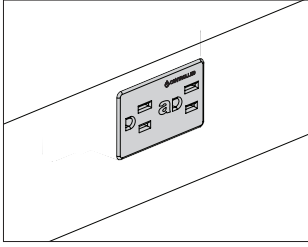
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1311. A	\$208
B	\$208
C	\$208
DN	\$208
BI	\$208
CI	\$208
D	\$208

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, A1311M 15 Amp (package of 6)



Product Information

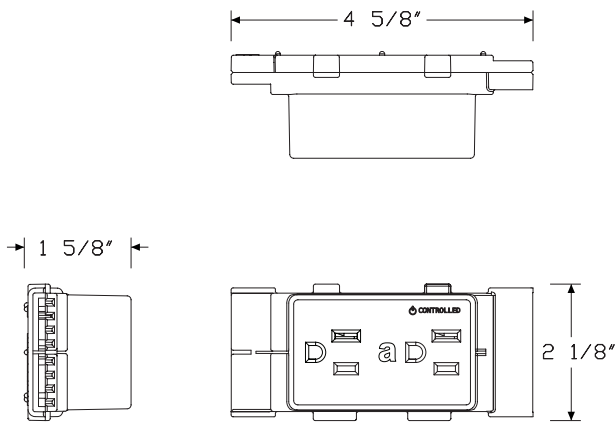
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office® Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1311M. A

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a A
- B** duplex, circuit b A
- C** duplex, circuit c A
- DN** duplex, circuit d A
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

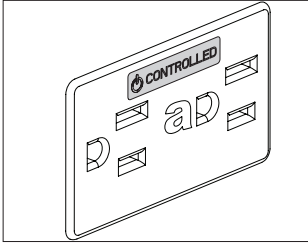
A1311M. A	\$208
B	\$208
C	\$208
DN	\$208
BI	\$208
CI	\$208
D	\$208

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal
(12 per sheet)

G9999.



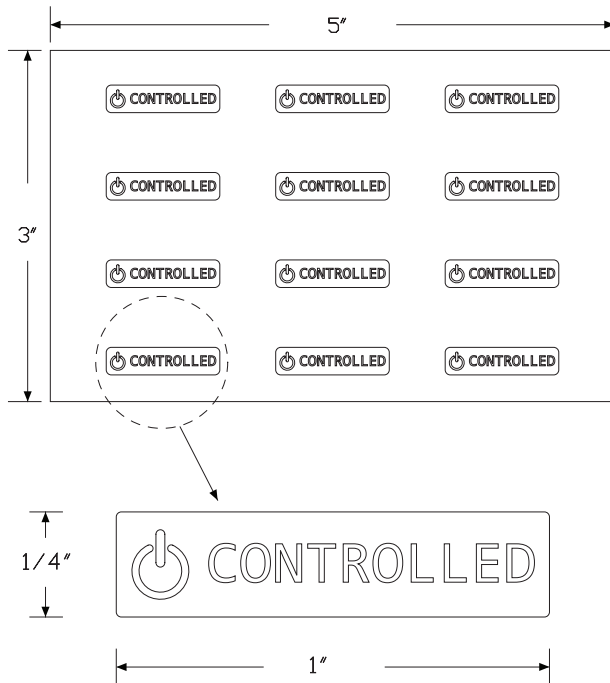
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

Step 2. Color

B black print A

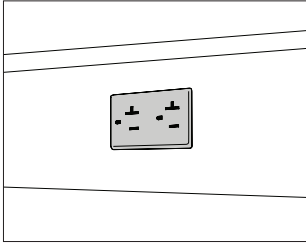
W white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B	\$8
W	\$8

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

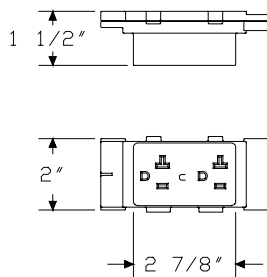
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

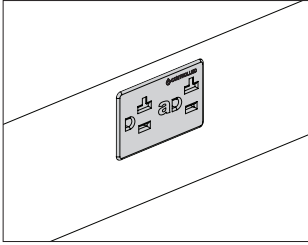
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$53
BT	\$53
CT	\$53
DTN	\$53
BIT	\$53
CIT	\$53
DT	\$53

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

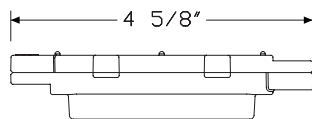
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

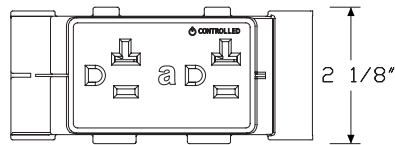
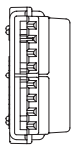
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



7/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

- AT** circuit a A
- BT** circuit b A
- CT** circuit c A
- DTN** circuit d A
- BIT** circuit b, isolated ground A
- CIT** circuit c, isolated ground A
- DT** circuit d, isolated ground A

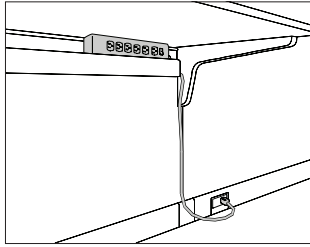
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311M. AT	\$53
BT	\$53
CT	\$53
DTN	\$53
BIT	\$53
CIT	\$53
DT	\$53

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
HT inner tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet NP289



Product Information

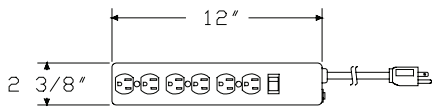
Description

This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

Dimensions

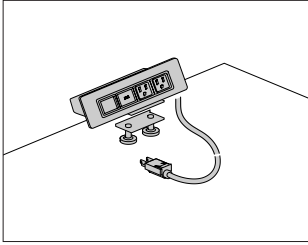


Specification Information

Step 1.

NP289

\$106



Product Information

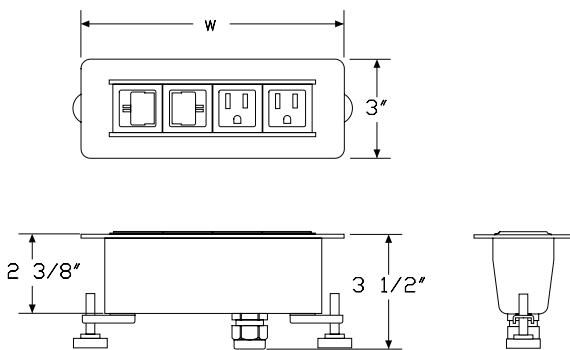
Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
 Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
 Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.
 USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6** 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

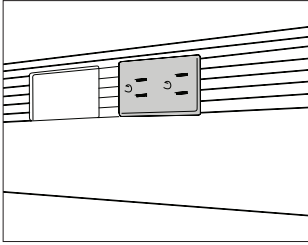
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S	
Y1323. 3	A	\$279	279	279	279	288	288	
	B	\$332	332	332	332	341	341	
4	A	\$347	347	347	347	356	356	
	B	\$402	402	402	402	412	412	
5	A	\$390	390	390	390	400	400	
	B	\$444	444	444	444	453	453	
6	A	\$459	459	459	459	469	469	
	B	\$513	513	513	513	523	523	
							20G	20S
Y1323. 3	A						\$337	337
	B						\$388	388
4	A						\$407	407
	B						\$459	459
5	A						\$449	449
	B						\$521	521
6	A						\$517	517
	B						\$592	592

Step 6. Finish		
OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)

K1311.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, Action Office Series 2 thin base panel, Passage® desk module, or Abak® access zone power harness. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

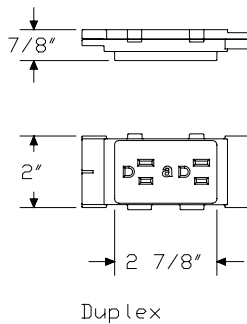
Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).

Receptacle is used with an Abak access zone power harness (AK132.) used in access zone cladding (AK151.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

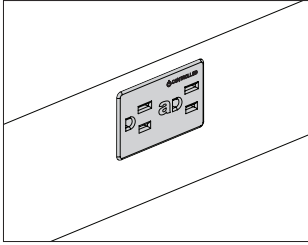
Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311. A	\$217
B	\$217
C	\$217
DN	\$217
BI	\$217
CI	\$217
D	\$217

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, K1311M 15 Amp (package of 6)



Product Information

Description

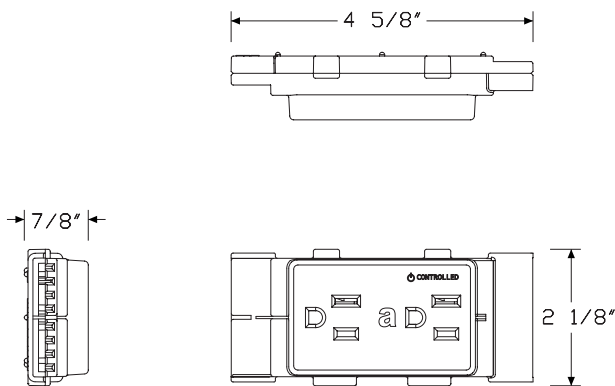
This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 cable management panel frame, Action Office Series 2 thin-base panel, or Passage® desk module. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311M.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311M.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311M.) separately.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

K1311M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a	<input type="checkbox"/> A
B	duplex, circuit b	<input type="checkbox"/> A
C	duplex, circuit c	<input type="checkbox"/> A
DN	duplex, circuit d	<input type="checkbox"/> A
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A

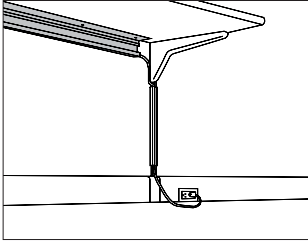
Prices for Steps 1-2.

K1311M. A	\$217
B	\$217
C	\$217
DN	\$217
BI	\$217
CI	\$217
D	\$217

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.



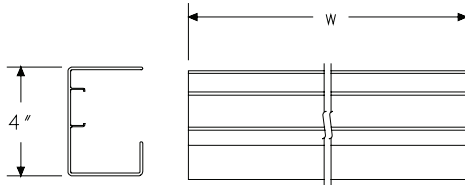
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO382.

Step 2. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 40** 40" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

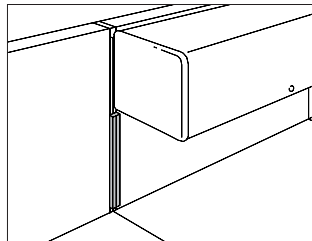
AO382. 30	\$76
40	\$93

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical

AO383.

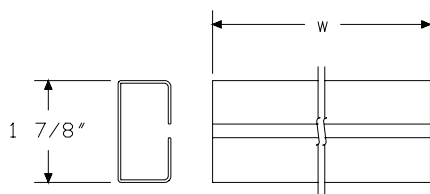


Product Information

Description

This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10", 3 22", and 8 46"-long troughs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

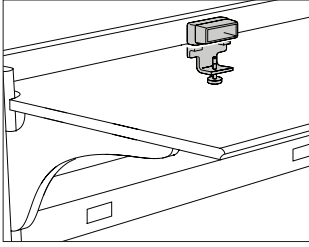
Step 1.

A0383. A \$223

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/
Data Outlet Y1320.



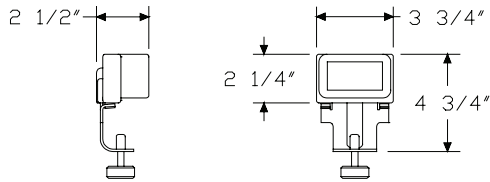
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high x 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

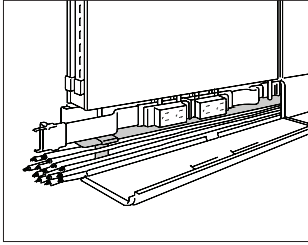
Step 1.

Y1320. A

\$115

Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel

A1380.



Product Information

Description

This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier within a powered panel to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

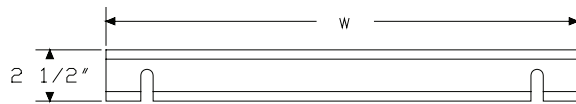
Notes

Barrier is not required if powered panel with cable/energy barrier option is specified.

Barrier does not fit in thin base panels (A8110., A8120., A8125., A8131., A8150., A8161., A8164., A8180., A8191.).

Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1380. A

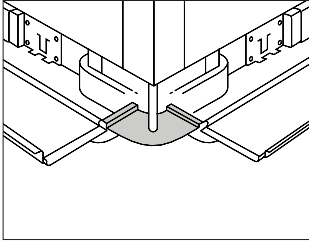
Step 2. Panel Width

- 12** 12"-wide panel A
- 18** 18"-wide panel A
- 24** 24"-wide panel A
- 30** 30"-wide panel A
- 36** 36"-wide panel A
- 42** 42"-wide panel A
- 48** 48"-wide panel A
- 60** 60"-wide panel A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1380. 12	\$238
18	\$238
24	\$238
30	\$238
36	\$238
42	\$238
48	\$238
60	\$238

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector A1381.



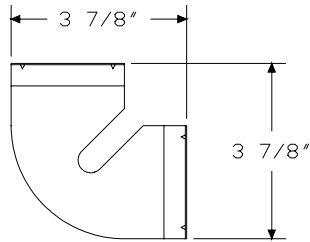
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description
 This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes
 Barrier does not fit in thin base connectors (A8220., A8221., A8230., A8231., A8240., A8260., A8271., A8276.).
 Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1381. A

Step 2. Configuration

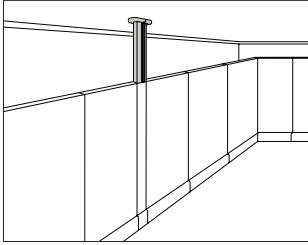
- 1** 2-way 90° connector A
- 2** spacer A
- 3** 3-way 90° connector A
- 4** 4-way 90° connector A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1381. 1	\$131
2	\$131
3	\$131
4	\$131

Cable Management Panel Extender

A1333.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.

Notes

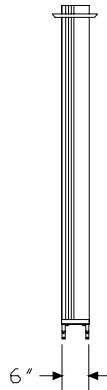
Specify extender height to match panel height.

Order following products separately:

- Cable management panel frame (A1180.)
- Cable management panel face side 1 (A1181.)
- Cable management panel face side 2 (A1182.)

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1333.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
53	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
67	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
85	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

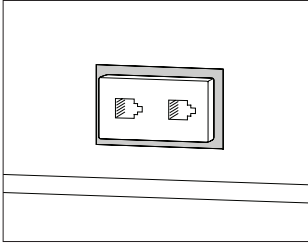
A1333. 39	\$630
47	\$617
53	\$590
62	\$547
67	\$507
85	\$445

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

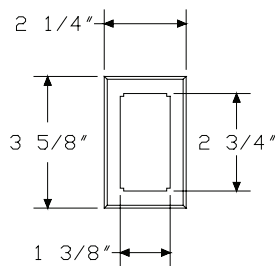
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

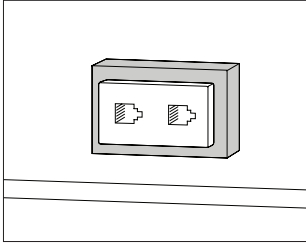
Step 1.

G1189.A

\$51

Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

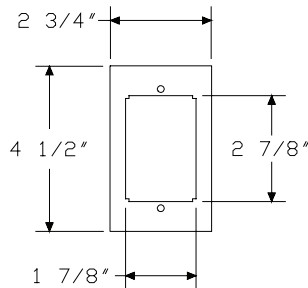
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

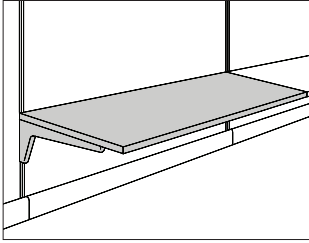
Step 1.

G1189.B \$64

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface A2310.



Product Information

Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

66"- and 72"-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; 78", 84", 90", and 96"-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

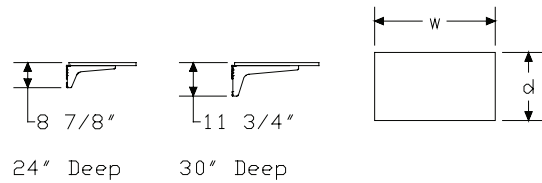
Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

- 24" — 21"
- 30" — 27"
- 36" — 33"
- 42" — 39"
- 48" — 45"
- 54" — 51"
- 60" — 57"
- 66" — 27"
- 72" — 34¹/₄"
- 78" — 34¹/₄"
- 84" — 39¹/₄"
- 90" — 42"
- 96" — 45"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see **Filing and Storage**.

Dimensions



24" Deep

30" Deep

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2310.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U laminate top/universal edge
W veneer A

For 54" wide (54) or 78" wide (78)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U laminate top/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	U	W
A2310. 24 24	\$254	247	465
30	\$281	274	496
36	\$323	315	541
42	\$345	336	656
48	\$364	354	680
54	\$425	414	—
60	\$466	453	798
66	\$493	481	887
72	\$544	531	1013
78	\$583	569	—
84	\$612	597	1092
90	\$679	661	1168
96	\$731	712	1229
30 24	\$281	274	496
30	\$334	326	557
36	\$399	389	633
42	\$432	421	760
48	\$449	438	779
54	\$526	513	—
60	\$574	559	927
66	\$615	599	1028
72	\$679	661	1168
78	\$727	708	—
84	\$762	743	1267
90	\$813	793	1329
96	\$867	846	1390

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+ \$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
98	studio white	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
HM	natural maple	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
HT	inner tone	+ \$0
HX	aged cherry	+ \$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$80
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$80
ED	aged cherry A	+\$80
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$80
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$80
UL	natural maple A	+\$80
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$80

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

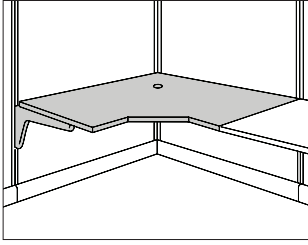
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Step 7. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface

A2332.



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Product Information

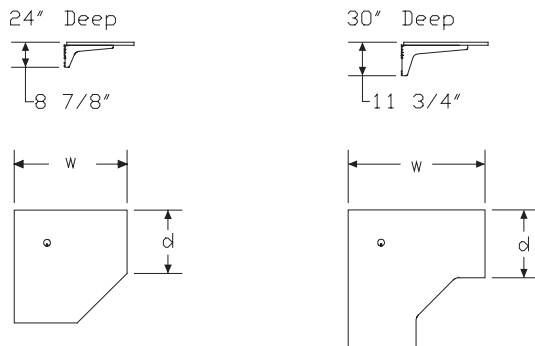
Description
This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and has a cable access hole. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program in Appendices**.
The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

- 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

Dimensions



- 24" Deep X 36" Wide
- 24" Deep X 42" Wide
- 30" Deep X 42" Wide
- 24" Deep X 48" Wide
- 30" Deep X 36" Wide
- 30" Deep X 48" Wide

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2332.

Step 2. Size

- 2436** 24" deep x 36" wide
- 2442** 24" deep x 42" wide
- 2448** 24" deep x 48" wide
- 3036** 30" deep x 36" wide
- 3042** 30" deep x 42" wide
- 3048** 30" deep x 48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

For 24" deep x 36" wide (2436), 30" deep x 36" wide (3036), or 30" deep x 42" wide (3042)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** laminate top/universal edge
- W** veneer **A**

For 24" deep x 42" wide (2442), 24" deep x 48" wide (2448), or 30" deep x 48" wide (3048)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	U	W
A2332. 2436	\$504	491	1000
2442	\$549	—	1055
2448	\$592	—	1104
3036	\$597	582	1096
3042	\$593	578	1105
3048	\$693	—	1222

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

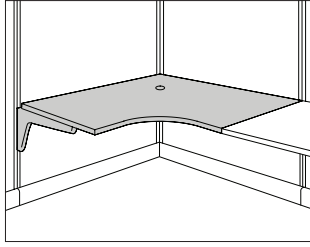
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface

A2333.



Product Information

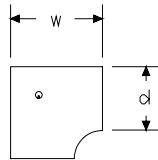
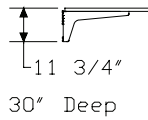
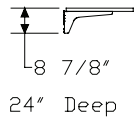
Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2333.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
A2333. 24 36	\$504	1000
42	\$549	1055
48	\$592	1104
30 36	\$597	1119
42	\$593	1105
48	\$693	1222

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$123
ED	aged cherry A	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$123
UL	natural maple A	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

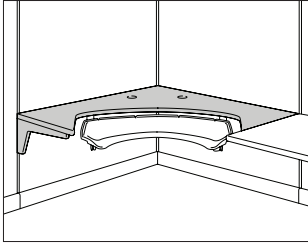
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout

A2336.



Product Information

Description

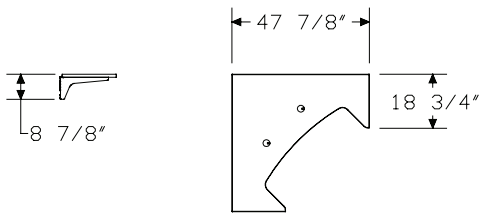
This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts 24"-deep squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7735.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2336.24

Step 2. Width

48L 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2336.24 48L \$474

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

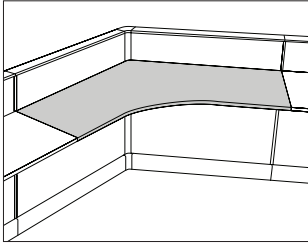
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 4. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends A2340.

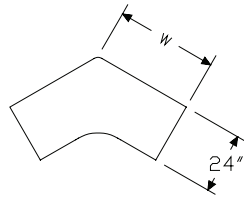
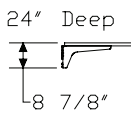


Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2340.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer **A**

For 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
A2340. 24	24	\$657	1210
	30	\$703	1300
	36	\$751	1389
	42	\$834	1562
	48	\$882	1730
	60	\$1160	—

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work
Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

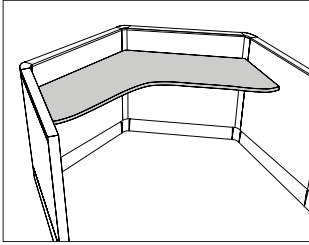
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Step 7. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends A2341.



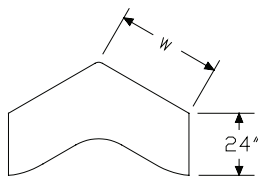
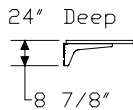
Action Office® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 120° extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2341.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer A

For 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
A2341.	24 36	\$820	1505
	42	\$905	1683
	48	\$1004	1860
	60	\$1244	—

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

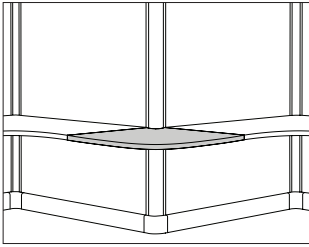
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Link

A2344.

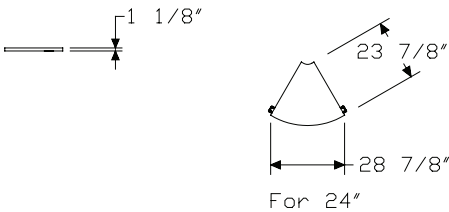


Product Information

Description

This link connects 2 120° corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2344.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A2344. 24	\$277	753

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Link *continued*

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Step 5. Edge Finish

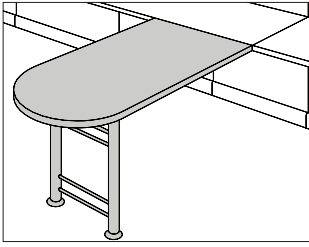
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

A2350.



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware.

Shipped knocked down.

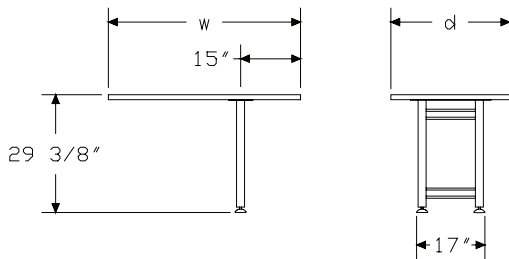
The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2350.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
A2350. 24	48	\$683	1210
	60	\$747	1286
	30	\$714	1246
	60	\$764	1305
	72	\$813	1365
	36	\$858	1415
	60	\$914	1487
	72	\$976	1555

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

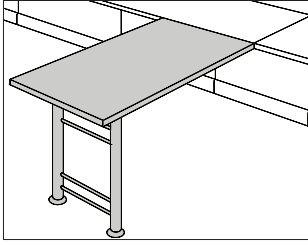
Squared-Edge Round-End
Peninsula *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

A2352.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27 1/2"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware.

Shipped knocked down.

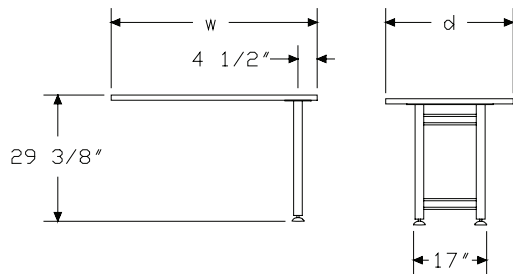
The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO48o.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2352.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	U	W
A2352. 24	48	\$672	654	1195
	60	\$734	716	1269
30	48	\$700	683	1234
	60	\$750	732	1292
	72	\$800	780	1348
36	48	\$840	819	1395
	60	\$900	878	1464
	72	\$959	936	1536

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
ED	aged cherry A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

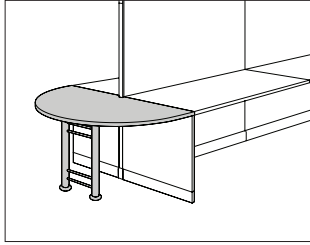
For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Step 7. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface A2355.



Action Office® Work Surfaces

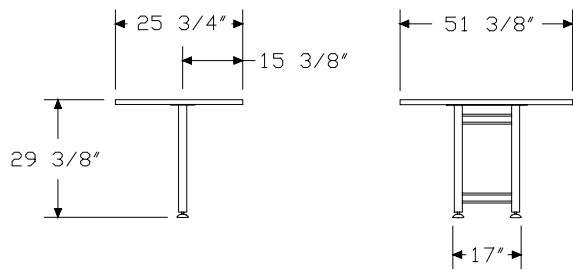
Product Information

Description
 This squared-edge work surface fits against 2 24"-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27½"-high legs and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
 For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
 Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A2355.50L \$638

Step 2. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface *continued*

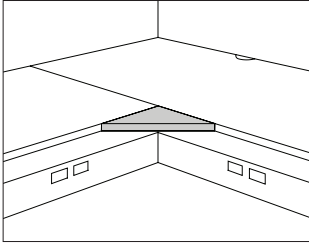
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Product Information

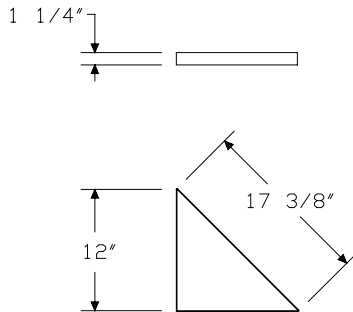
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** laminate top/universal edge
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$113
U	\$110
W	\$164

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

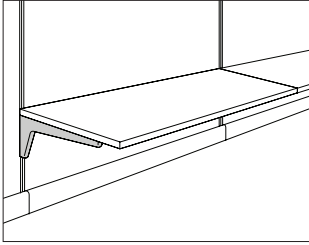
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0

LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

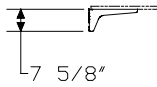
Work Surface Support, Single A2393.



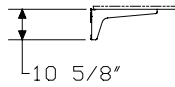
Product Information

Description
 This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



24" Deep



30" Deep

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 3. Position

- L** left
- R** right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
A2393. 24	\$34	34
30	\$53	53

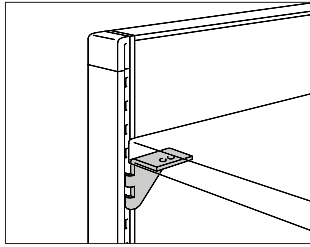
Step 4. Surface Finish

RS	ironstone	-\$3
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Bracket

A2390.

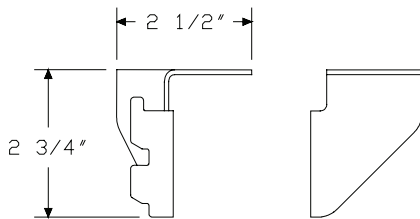


Product Information

Description

This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2390.

Step 2. Position

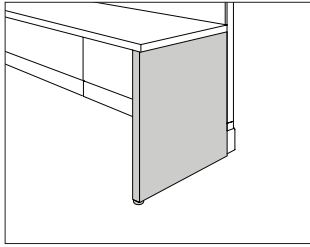
L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2390. L	\$49
R	\$49

Work Surface Support Panel, End A2380.



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

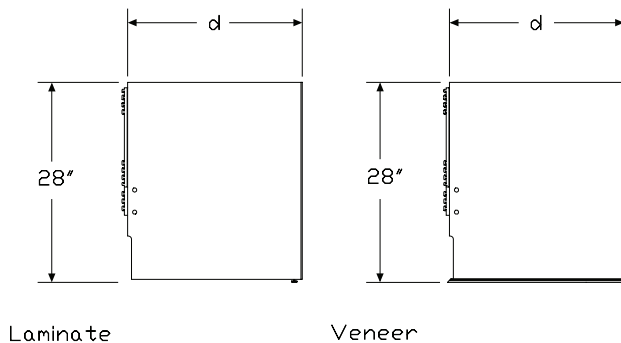
Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2380.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A2380. 24	\$284	527
30	\$321	651

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

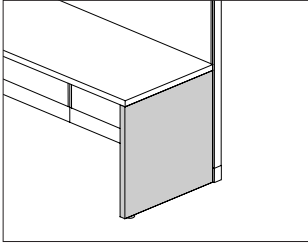
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47

Work Surface Support Panel, End

continued

Step 5. Base Finish		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, A8380. Thin Base



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Product Information

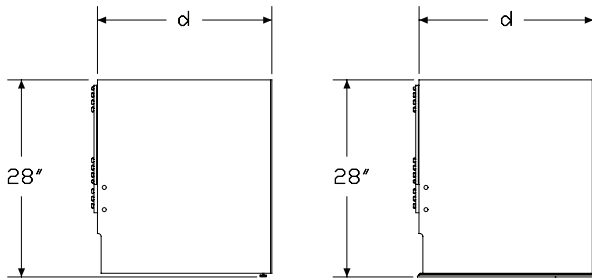
Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and an Action Office® Series 2 thin base panel at the end of a panel run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
For information on proper support with surface support panels, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions



Laminate

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8380.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A8380. 24	\$297	550
30	\$334	679

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$47

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base *continued*

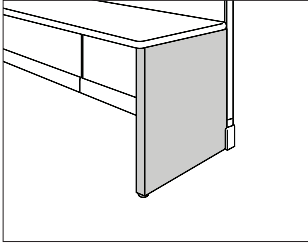
Step 5. Base Finish

For veneer (W)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel

AO432.



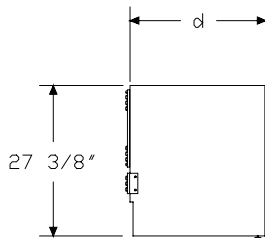
Action Office® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
 Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
AO432.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

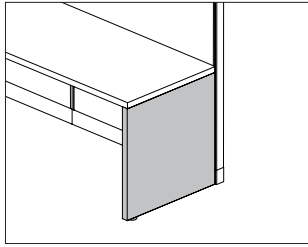
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO432. 24	\$303
30	\$341

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base A0832.



Product Information

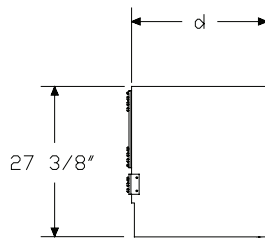
Description

This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 2 thin base panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0832.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

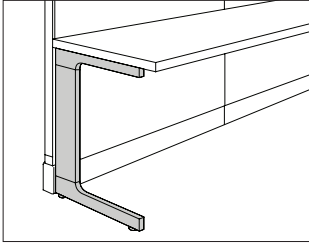
A0832. 24	\$303
30	\$341

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Leg

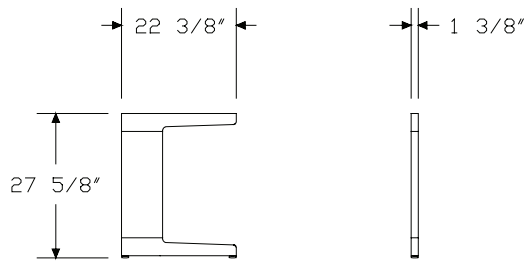
A2381.



Product Information

Description
 This metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"- or 30"-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A2381.29 \$450

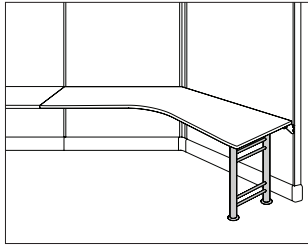
Step 2. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

H-Leg

A2394.



Product Information

Description

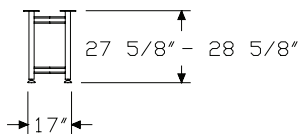
This 24"-wide, H-shaped metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"-deep 120° corner work surface. It attaches to the corner work surface at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When H-leg replaces an existing return panel or end work surface support panel, work surface bracket (A2390.) must be ordered to support 120° corner work surface.

For limitations when using H-leg, see Action Office 120° Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2394.

Step 2. Width

24 for 24"-deep work surface

Prices for Steps 1-2.

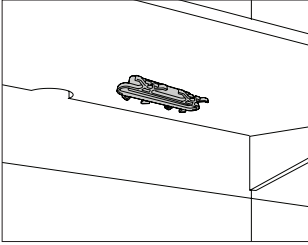
A2394. 24 \$306

Step 3. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cord Cleat

G1331.



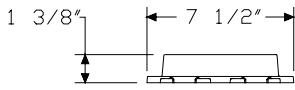
Product Information

Description
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Specification Information

Step 1.
G1331. \$21

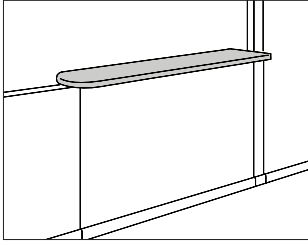
Dimensions



Action Office® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

A2820.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4" past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

31"—24"

37"—30"

43"—36"

49"—42"

55"—48"

67"—60"

79"—72"

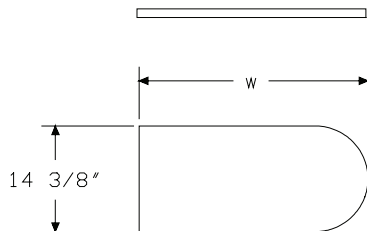
Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2820.14

Step 2. Width

31	31" wide
37	37" wide
43	43" wide
49	49" wide
55	55" wide
67	67" wide
79	79" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
A2820.14	31	\$197	374
	37	\$223	384
	43	\$246	415
	49	\$261	427
	55	\$269	438
	67	\$335	591
	79	\$407	674

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 5. Edge Finish

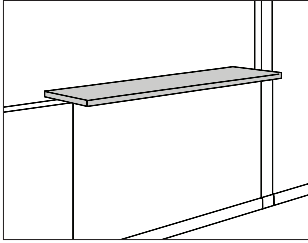
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

A2830.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.

Order support separately:

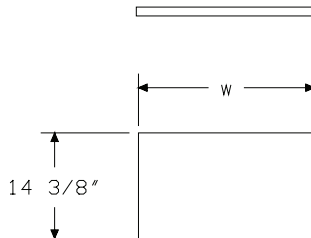
- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2830.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	U	W
A2830.14	24	\$165	161	282
	30	\$172	167	293
	36	\$191	186	315
	42	\$200	195	325
	48	\$209	203	399
	60	\$263	255	463
	72	\$318	310	523

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

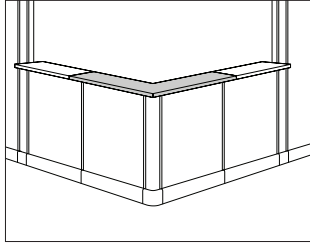
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0

98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface A2840.



Product Information

Description

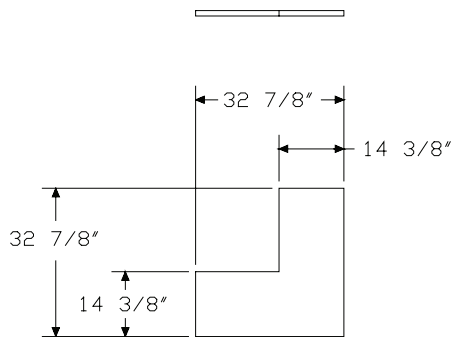
This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2840.

Step 2. Surface Material

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** laminate top/universal edge
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2840. L	\$277
U	\$270
W	\$631

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0

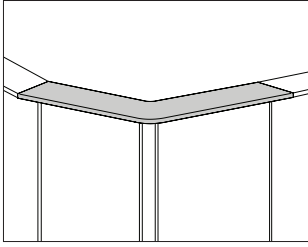
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface

A2841.



Product Information

Description

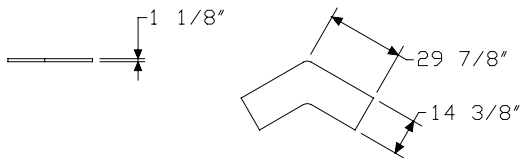
This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide panels connected by a 2-way 120° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2841.

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2841. L	\$387
W	\$763

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 4. Edge Finish

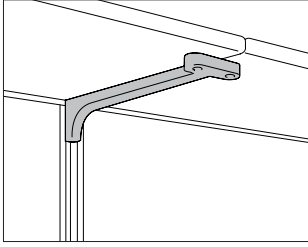
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0

LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support

AO460.
AO461.
AO463.



Product Information

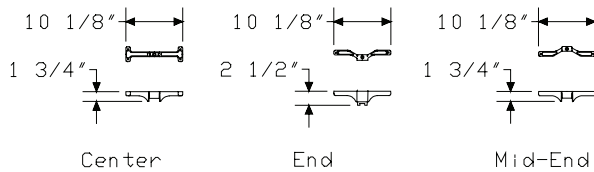
Description

This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO46

Step 2. Position

- 0. center
- 1. end
- 3. mid-end

Prices for Steps 1-2.

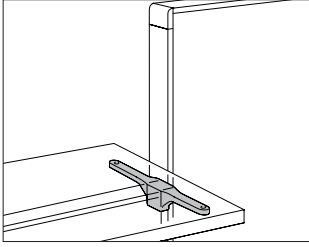
AO460.	\$42
AO461.	\$41
AO463.	\$41

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height

AO464.

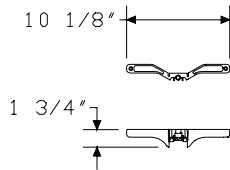


Product Information

Description

This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

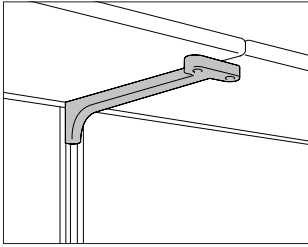
AO464. \$45

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support

AO460.
AO461.
AO463.



Product Information

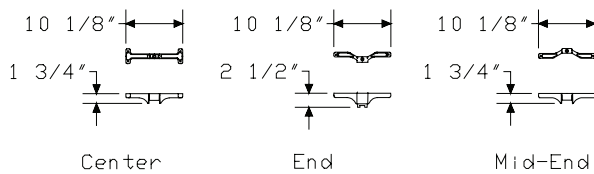
Description

This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO46

Step 2. Position

- 0. center
- 1. end
- 3. mid-end

Prices for Steps 1-2.

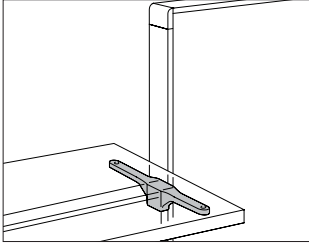
AO460.	\$42
AO461.	\$41
AO463.	\$41

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height

AO464.

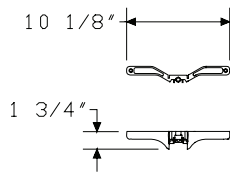


Product Information

Description

This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.

Dimensions



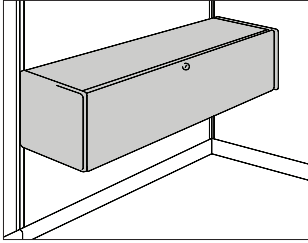
Specification Information

Step 1.

AO464. \$45

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

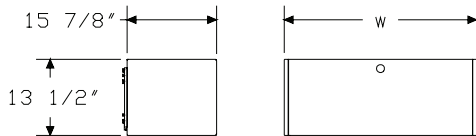
Description

This 16"-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate front. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately. For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3121.16

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3121.16	24	\$730
	30	\$763
	36	\$804
	42	\$862
	48	\$887

Step 3. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 4. Case Finish

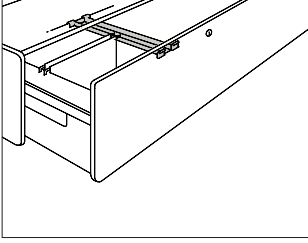
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 5. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

File Converter, Suspended Lateral File G5925.
File



Product Information

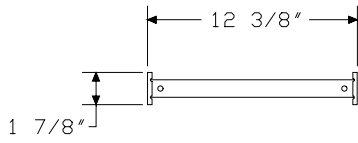
Description
This bracket converts a B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

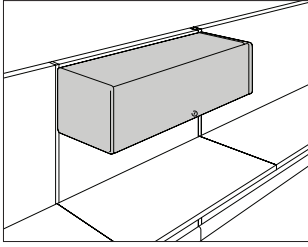
Step 1.
G5925. \$42

Action Office® Storage



B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3350.
A3352.
A3353.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage

24" —²/₃

30" —²/₃

36" —²/₃

42" —²/₃

48" —²/₃

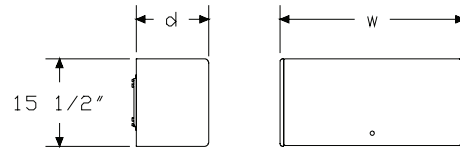
60" —2

60" —²/₃, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

A335

Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door A

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

- 13 13" deep
- 16 16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

- 13 13" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
A3353. 13 24	\$420	433
30	\$446	457
36	\$481	495
42	\$519	530
48	\$549	562
60	\$674	685
16 24	\$447	459
30	\$477	488
36	\$550	563
42	\$572	585
48	\$598	609
60	\$735	747

	N	*
A3352. 13 24	\$434	448
30	\$457	472
36	\$495	508
42	\$531	545
48	\$562	574
60	\$685	698
16 24	\$459	475
30	\$488	502
36	\$563	575
42	\$585	600
48	\$611	624
60	\$748	763

	N	*
A3350. 13 24	\$587	611
30	\$633	653
36	\$693	705
42	\$735	750
48	\$774	787
60	\$834	850

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

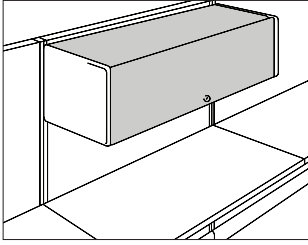
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$137

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

B-Style Flipper Door

A3310.
A3312.
A3313.



Action Office® Storage

Product Information

Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage

24" — 2 2/3

30" — 2 2/3

36" — 2 2/3

42" — 2 2/3

48" — 2 2/3

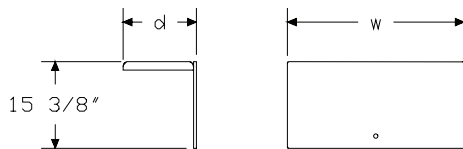
60" — 2

60" — 2 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A331

Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door A

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

13 13" deep

16 16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

13 13" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		N	*
A3313.	13 24	\$263	276
	30	\$282	298
	36	\$310	323
	42	\$334	350
	48	\$360	372
	60	\$454	469
	16 24	\$272	282
	30	\$281	293
	36	\$324	338
	42	\$343	355
	48	\$361	375
	60	\$461	474

	N	*
A3312. 13 24	\$276	287
30	\$299	310
36	\$323	334
42	\$350	362
48	\$375	387
60	\$470	481
16 24	\$282	298
30	\$298	309
36	\$339	352
42	\$355	369
48	\$376	388
60	\$475	489

	N	*
A3310. 13 24	\$425	441
30	\$468	481
36	\$514	524
42	\$552	563
48	\$581	600
60	\$804	812

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$84
UL	natural maple A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$137

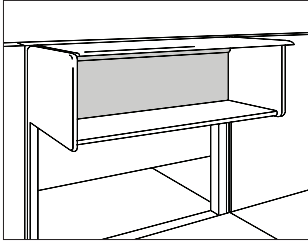
B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

Action Office® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

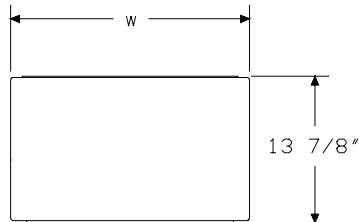


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390. 24	\$91
30	\$91
36	\$99
42	\$103
48	\$105

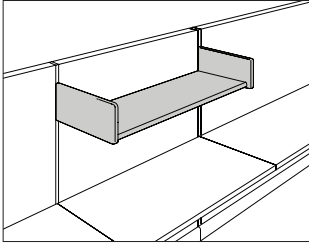
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

B-Style Shelf

A3210.
A3221.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

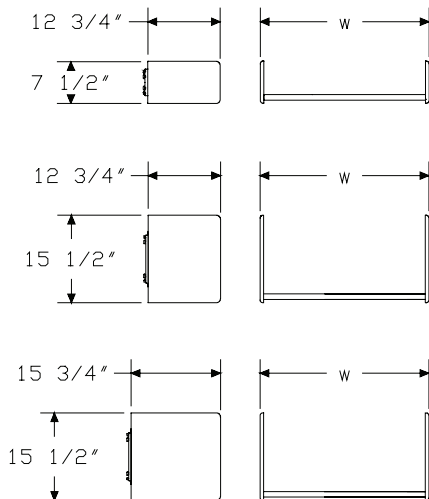
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A32

Step 2. Height

21. 7 1/2" high
10. 15 1/2" high

Step 3. Depth

For 7 1/2" high (21.)

- 13 13" deep

For 15 1/2" high (10.)

- 13 13" deep

- 16 16" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

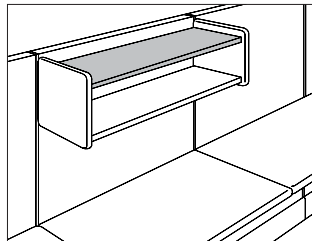
	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3221. 13	\$132	138	145	157	161	199
A3210. 13	\$180	186	194	205	212	247
16	\$198	215	246	250	256	291

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Add-On Shelf

A0521.



Product Information

Description

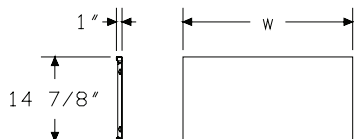
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0521.15

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

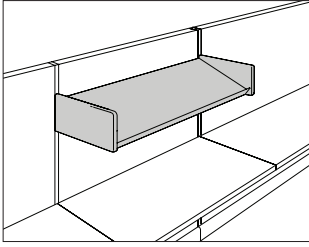
A0521.15 24	\$87
48	\$123

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

A3220.



Action Office® Storage

Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

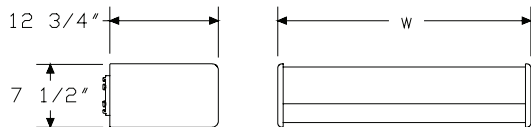
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3220.13

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

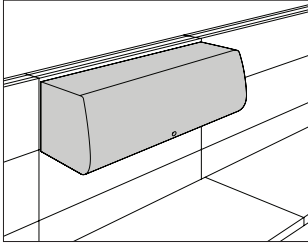
A3220.13	24	\$167
	30	\$175
	36	\$185
	42	\$199
	48	\$206
	60	\$254

Step 3. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

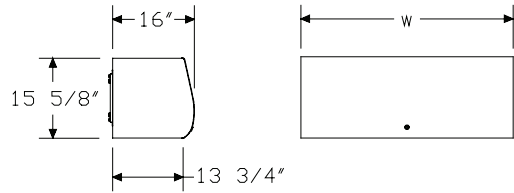
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

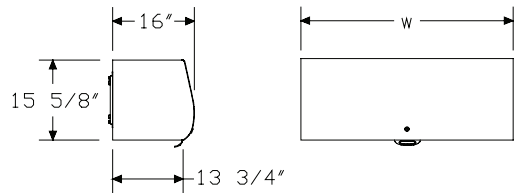
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

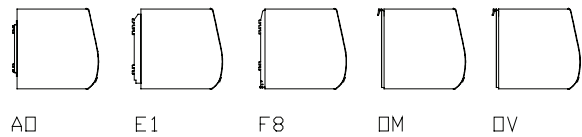
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.
X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$618	650
HP	\$1007	1040
30 SP	\$657	688
HP	\$1054	1087
36 SP	\$697	724
HP	\$1100	1133
42 SP	\$746	775
HP	\$1151	1179
48 SP	\$800	831
HP	\$1196	1228

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

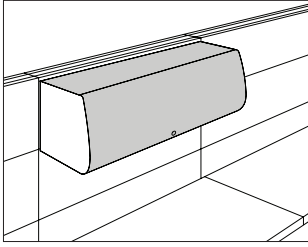
Step 8. Door Finish

For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

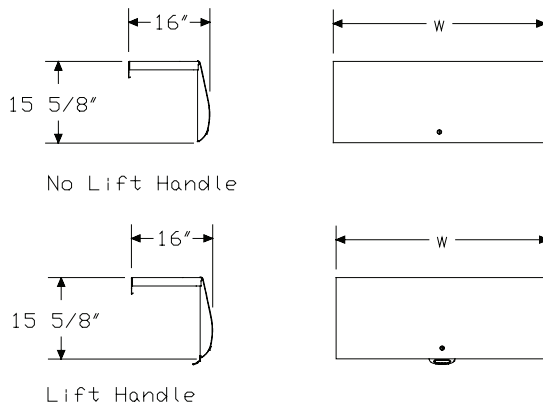
Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.
 Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
 To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

- 24SP** 24" wide
- 30SP** 30" wide
- 36SP** 36" wide
- 42SP** 42" wide
- 48SP** 48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

- N** no lift handle
- U** lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$386	414
30SP	\$412	446
36SP	\$450	481
42SP	\$486	519
48SP	\$520	550

Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Action Office® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

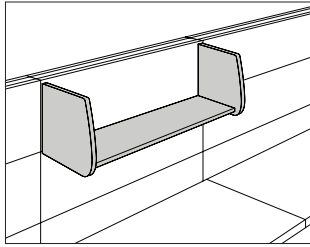
Step 6. Door Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13^{3/4}"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

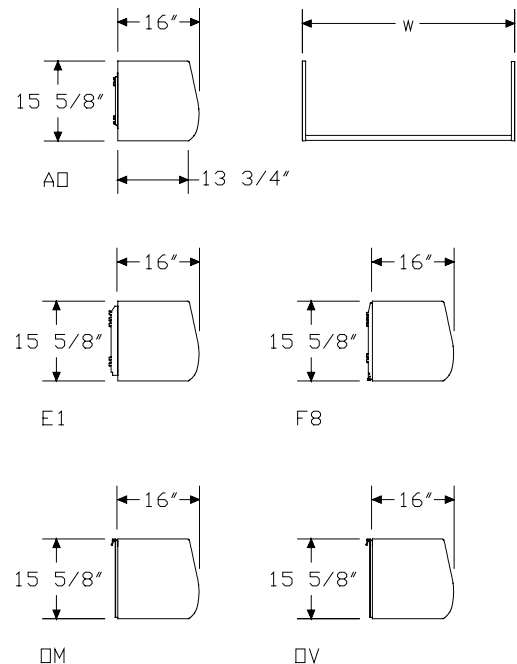
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24		\$254
30		\$263
36		\$276
42		\$292
48		\$305

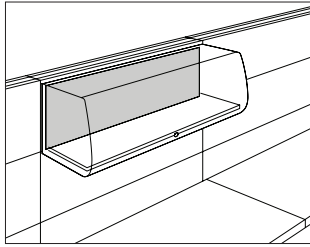
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

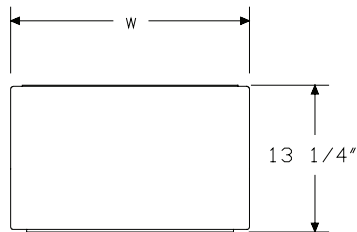


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790. 24	\$124
30	\$124
36	\$136
42	\$146
48	\$155

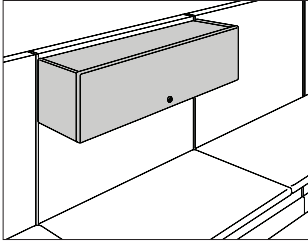
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3050.
A9001.



Action Office® Storage

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

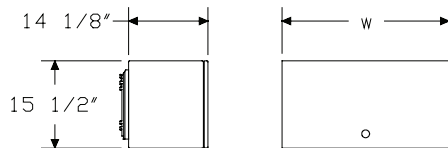
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See

Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

9001.13 fabric door

3050.13 veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A9001.13	24	\$518
	30	\$561
	36	\$603
	42	\$643
	48	\$681

A3050.13	24	\$802
	30	\$855
	36	\$908
	42	\$960
	48	\$1012

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (9001.13)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$63
Price Category E	+\$77
Price Category F	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$129

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

RA light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

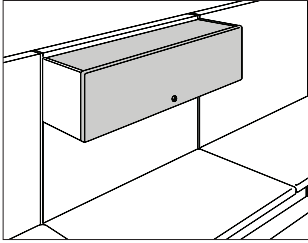
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

E-Style Flipper Door

A3010.
A9002.



Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 14"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3030.) separately.

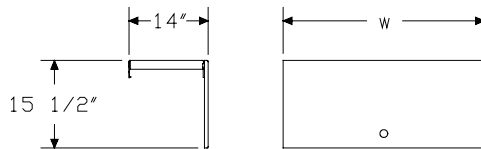
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

9002.13 fabric door

3010.13 veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A9002.13	24	\$333
	30	\$363
	36	\$389
	42	\$412
	48	\$439
<hr/>		
A3010.13	24	\$502
	30	\$535
	36	\$569
	42	\$602
	48	\$623

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

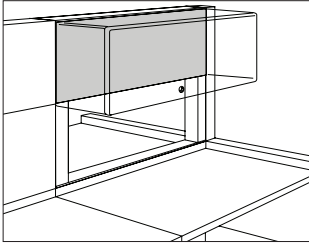
For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

For fabric door (9002.13)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$63
Price Category E	+\$77
Price Category F	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$129

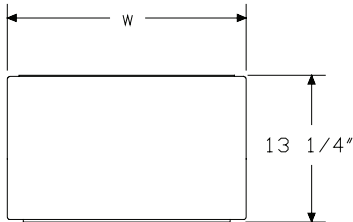
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.



Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

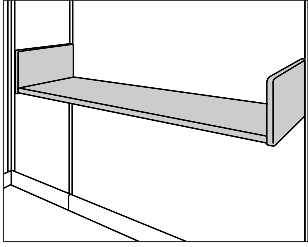
E3190. 24	\$128
30	\$128
36	\$144
42	\$157
48	\$162

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Shelf

A3030.
A3040.



Product Information

Description

This 13 1/2"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

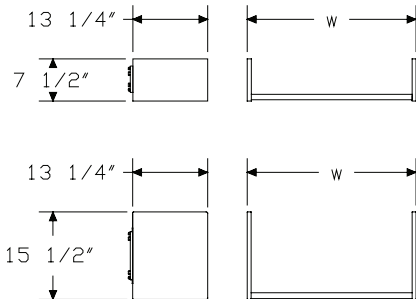
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002.13, A3010.13, or A3013.13) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A30

Step 2. Height

- 40.13** 7 1/2" high
30.13 15 1/2" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

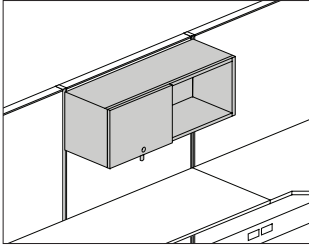
A3040.13	24	\$217
	30	\$233
	36	\$248
	42	\$261
	48	\$272

A3030.13	24	\$251
	30	\$273
	36	\$291
	42	\$311
	48	\$328

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit A3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

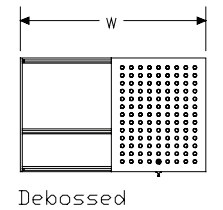
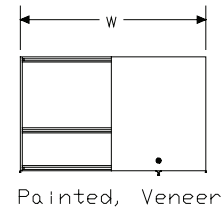
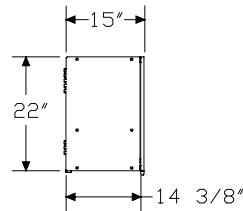
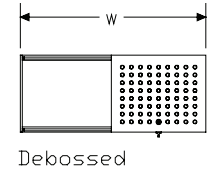
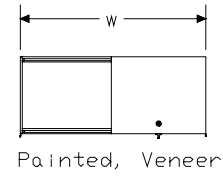
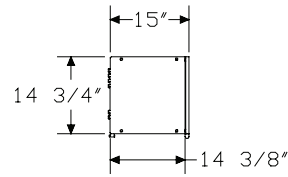
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (A3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
A3810. 1	24	\$372	383	398	409	522	535
	30	\$395	406	422	434	547	559
	36	\$426	438	458	470	581	596
	42	\$458	470	490	503	615	628
	48	\$485	495	520	532	645	659
2	24	\$494	507	518	530	685	698
	30	\$525	536	551	561	718	729
	36	\$563	576	594	607	761	774
	42	\$606	618	639	649	806	819
	48	\$637	647	675	685	840	853

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike - \$10
- KD** keyed differently, black + \$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey + \$0
- BU** black umber + \$0
- HF** inner tone light + \$0
- LT** light tone + \$0
- LU** soft white + \$0
- MT** medium tone + \$0
- SG** slate grey + \$0
- WL** sandstone + \$0
- WN** warm grey neutral + \$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey + \$0
- BU** black umber + \$0
- HF** inner tone light + \$0
- LU** soft white + \$0
- MT** medium tone + \$0
- SG** slate grey + \$0
- WL** sandstone + \$0
- WN** warm grey neutral + \$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash + \$33
- RK** mahogany dark + \$33
- RM** mahogany + \$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

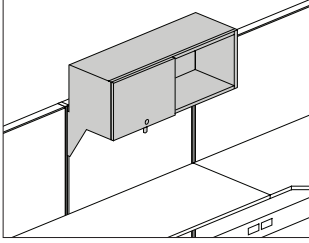
For veneer door (C)

- 2U** light brown walnut + \$84
- ED** aged cherry + \$84
- EK** medium red walnut + \$84
- EW** medium matte walnut + \$84
- UL** natural maple + \$84
- UX** walnut on cherry + \$84

Step 9. Pull Finish

- CL** cool grey neutral + \$0
- WN** warm grey neutral + \$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit A3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a panel. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

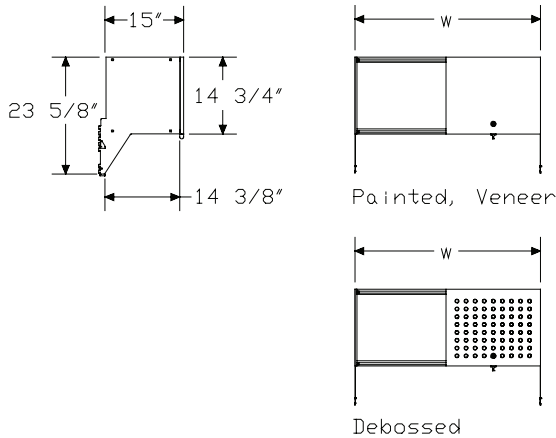
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	L
A3814. 24	P	\$573	584
	X	—	\$611
	C	\$680	692
30	P	\$610	621
	X	—	\$648
	C	\$715	728
36	P	\$650	663
	X	—	\$695
	C	\$757	771
42	P	\$692	704
	X	—	\$736
	C	\$797	811
48	P	\$733	745
	X	—	\$782
	C	\$840	852

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

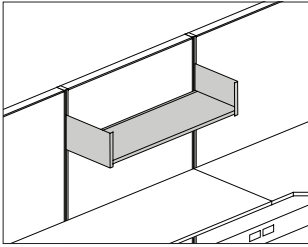
Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

A3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

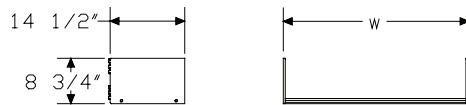
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

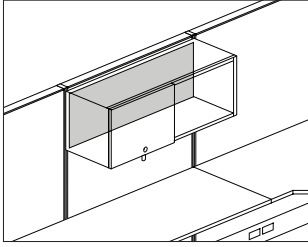
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3811. 24	\$143
30	\$150
36	\$159
42	\$173
48	\$178

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel A3812.

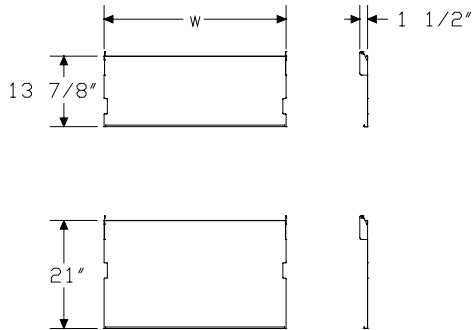


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3812.

Step 2. Height

- 15** 15" high
- 22** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
A3812. 15	\$137	142	149	159	170
22	\$144	155	168	180	197

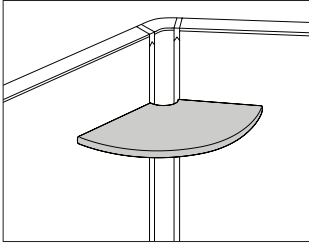
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
BU	black umber				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral				+\$0

Action Office® Storage

120° Shelf

A3230.

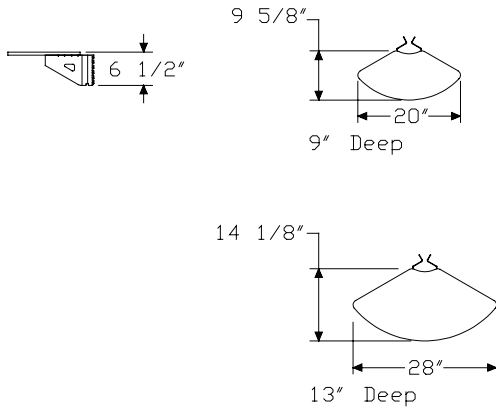


Product Information

Description

This laminate shelf attaches to 2 panels connected by a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It holds display items, small electronics, and other items. The shelf is available in 2 depths: the 9"-deep shelf holds 25 pounds; the 13"-deep shelf holds 50 pounds. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3230.

Step 2. Depth

09L 9" deep

13L 13" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3230. 09L	\$265
13L	\$295

Step 3. Shelf Finish

Solid-Color Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

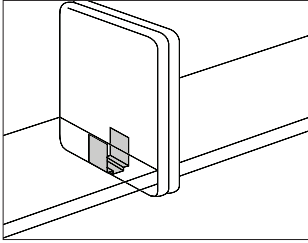
Twill Laminate/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Step 4. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Component Brace

A3910.

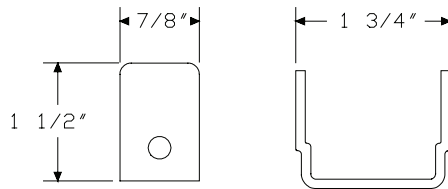


Product Information

Description
 This bracket mounts under B-style lateral files, flipper door units, or shelves hung from a tackable acoustical-barrier panel to support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel run. Package contains 6.

Notes
 Contact local Herman Miller representative to determine appropriate applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A3910. \$57

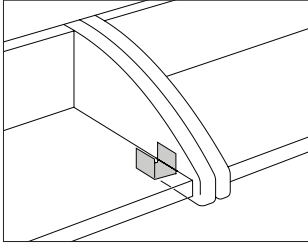
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

Component Brace

X3910.



Product Information

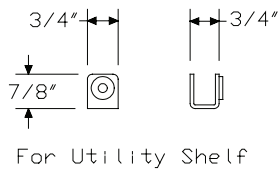
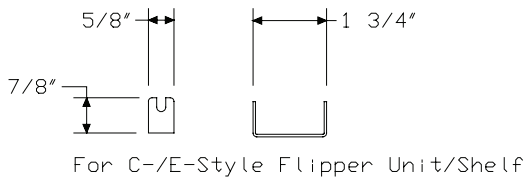
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

- 1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
- 2 for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910. 1	\$45
2	\$45

Step 3. Surface Finish

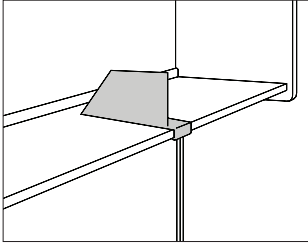
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

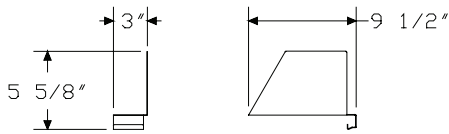


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

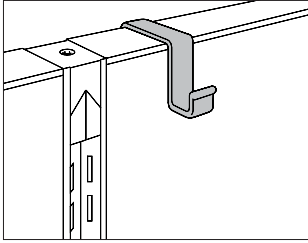
G7330. \$255

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Coat Hook

A0535.

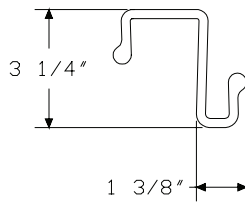


Product Information

Description

This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

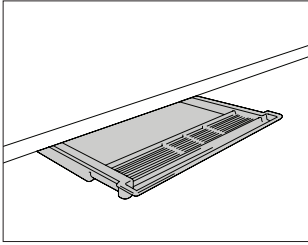
Step 1.

A0535.

\$38

Pencil Drawer

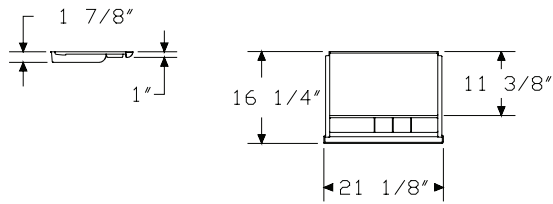
Y5010.



Product Information

Description
 This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

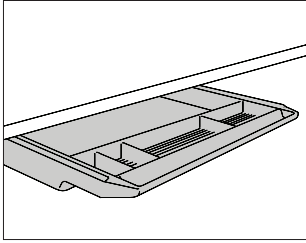
Step 1.
Y5010. \$49

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

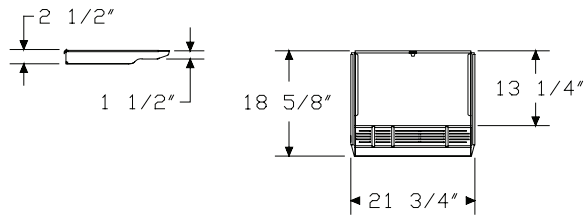


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012. \$215

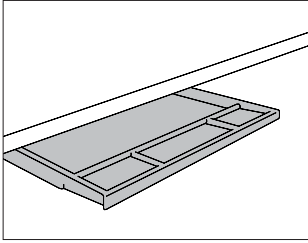
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

A-Style Pencil Drawer

AO480.



Product Information

Description

This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office® suspended work surface or Action Office table to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

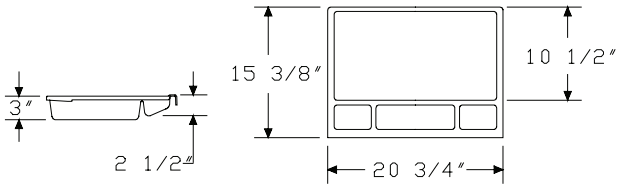
Step 1.

AO480. \$52

Step 2. Surface Finish

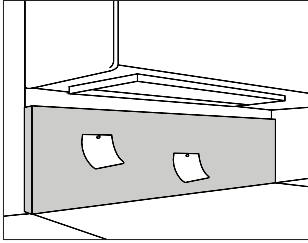
BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Storage



B-Style Tackboard

A3410.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

12" — 24" to 48" — 1/2

12" — 60" — 1/2

16" — 24" to 48" — 2/3

16" — 60" — 2/3

20" — 24" to 48" — 3/4

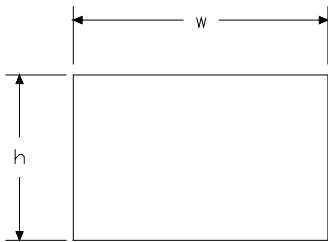
20" — 60" — 3/4

30" — 30" — 1

48" — 48" — 1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3410.

Step 2. Height

12 12" high

16 16" high

20 20" high

30 30" high

48 48" high

Step 3. Width

For 12" high (12), 16" high (16), or 20" high (20)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For 30" high (30)

30 30" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3410. 12	\$132	136	145	154	166	209
16	\$172	180	192	200	213	275
20	\$220	232	244	261	276	338
30	—	\$266	—	—	—	—
48	—	—	—	—	\$367	—

Step 4. Surface Finish
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" high (12) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category 5	+\$92
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$61
Price Category F	+\$79
Price Category G	+\$103

For 16" high (16) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$54
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category 5	+\$117
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$137

For 20" high (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$96
Price Category 5	+\$121
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$76
Price Category E	+\$92
Price Category F	+\$119

For 30" high (30) with 30" wide (30)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$85
Price Category 4	+\$153
Price Category 5	+\$206
Price Category B	+\$59
Price Category C	+\$80
Price Category D	+\$102
Price Category E	+\$123
Price Category F	+\$159
Price Category G	+\$206

For 48" high (48) with 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$27
Price Category 3	+\$104
Price Category 4	+\$179
Price Category 5	+\$233
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$102
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$233
Price Category G	+\$309

For 12" high (12) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category F	+\$79

For 16" high (16) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$54
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category F	+\$106

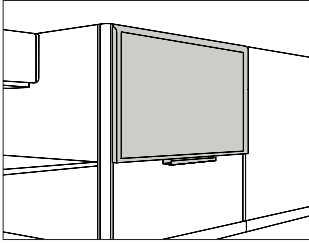
B-Style Tackboard *continued*

For 20" high (20) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$76
Price Category F	+\$119

B-Style Marker Board

A3510.



Product Information

Description

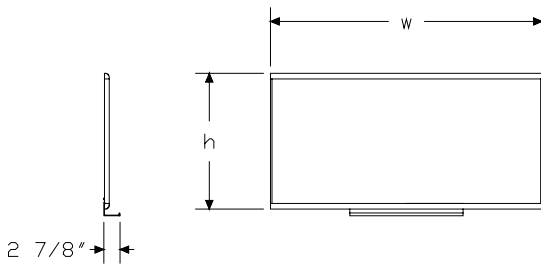
This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

Notes

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions

Action Office® Display Components



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3510.

Step 2. Height

24	24" high
30	30" high
48	48" high

Step 3. Width

For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)

48	48" wide
-----------	----------

For 30" high (30)

30	30" wide
-----------	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

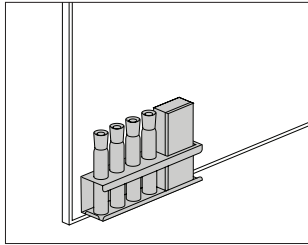
	30	48
A3510. 24	—	\$407
30	\$366	—
48	—	\$567

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

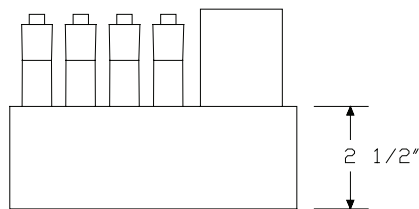
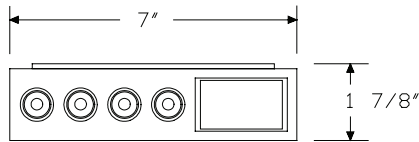
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231. \$131

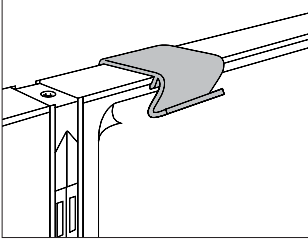
Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Display Clip

AO640.



Product Information

Description

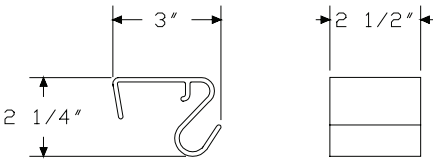
This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

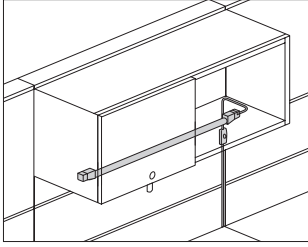
AO640. \$41



Action Office® Display Components

Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

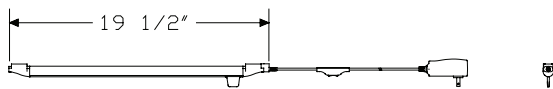
Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

- A** single unit
- B** starter unit
- C** add-on unit

Step 3. Attachment Method

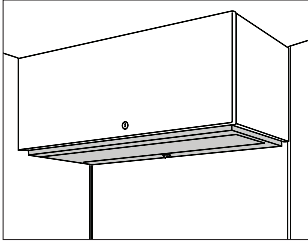
- M** magnet attachment
- B** bracket attachment

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	B
G6160. A	\$421	421
B	\$507	507
C	\$365	365

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Action Office® Lighting

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

- 24"—20.77"
- 30"—26.77"
- 36"—32.77"
- 42"—38.77"
- 48"—44.77"
- 60"—56.77"

Notes

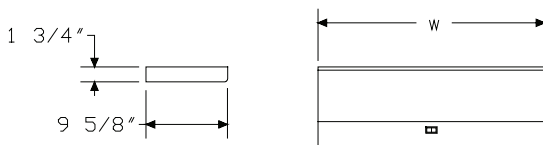
For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

- 36" or less—41" or 42"
- 42" or less—47" or 48"
- 48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
- 60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q for C-style storage or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$333	333	333
30 N	\$345	345	345
D	\$379	379	379
36 N	\$354	354	354
D	\$389	389	389
42 N	\$370	370	370
D	\$404	404	404
48 N	\$377	377	377
D	\$414	414	414
60 N	\$411	411	411
D	\$454	454	454

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

	S	Q	P
G6121. 24 N	\$382	382	382
30 N	\$400	400	400
D	\$435	435	435
36 N	\$407	407	407
D	\$450	450	450
42 N	\$420	420	420
D	\$462	462	462
48 N	\$428	428	428
D	\$469	469	469
60 N	\$467	467	467
D	\$514	514	514

	S	Q	P
G6123. 24 N	\$330	330	330
30 N	\$358	358	358
D	\$396	396	396
36 N	\$368	368	368
D	\$403	403	403
42 N	\$377	377	377
D	\$414	414	414
48 N	\$388	388	388
D	\$426	426	426
60 N	\$426	426	426
D	\$467	467	467

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

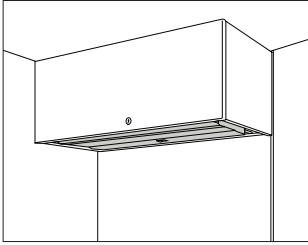
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

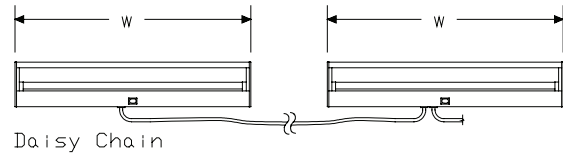
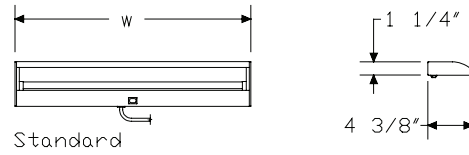
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

Dimensions



Performance Task Light *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
G611	
Step 2. Type/Code Requirements	
4.	standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5.	standard and meets Chicago codes
6.	daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7.	daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide
Step 4. Ballast	
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
<i>For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
H	high-power-factor ballast
Step 5. Dimmer	
N	no dimmer
Step 6. Attachment Bracket	
<i>For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture
T	for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets
<i>For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.					
	NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24 E	\$337	337	337	337	337
30 E	\$350	350	350	350	350
H	\$502	502	502	502	502
42 E	\$377	377	377	377	377
H	\$540	540	540	540	540
60 E	\$419	419	419	419	419
H	\$590	590	590	590	590
G6115. 24 E	\$388	388	388	388	388
30 E	\$404	404	404	404	404
H	\$565	565	565	565	565
42 E	\$425	425	425	425	425
H	\$613	613	613	613	613
60 E	\$472	472	472	472	472
H	\$660	660	660	660	660
G6116. 24 E	\$498	498	498	498	—
30 E	\$524	524	524	524	—
H	\$676	676	676	676	—
42 E	\$572	572	572	572	—
H	\$716	716	716	716	—
60 E	\$615	615	615	615	—
H	\$765	765	765	765	—
G6117. 24 E	\$448	448	448	448	—
30 E	\$462	462	462	462	—
H	\$635	635	635	635	—
42 E	\$508	508	508	508	—
H	\$659	659	659	659	—
60 E	\$553	553	553	553	—
H	\$721	721	721	721	—

Action Office® Lighting

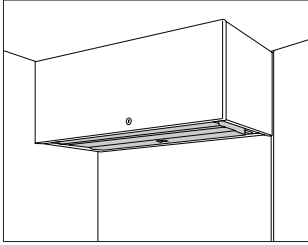
Performance Task Light *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24" —13" —24"-wide storage

30" —24" —30"- or 36"-wide storage

42" —35" —42"- or 48"-wide storage

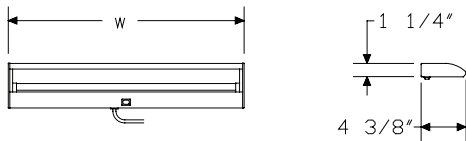
60" —46" —60"-wide storage

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 60 60" wide

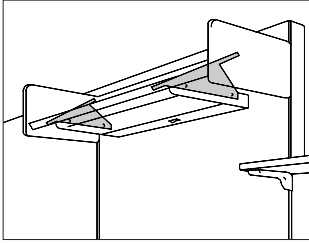
Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	S	Q	P	F	T
G6136. 24	\$246	246	246	246	246
30	\$250	250	250	250	250
42	\$274	274	274	274	274
60	\$305	305	305	305	305
G6137. 24	\$330	330	330	330	330
30	\$334	334	334	334	334
42	\$358	358	358	358	358
60	\$392	392	392	392	392

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



Product Information

Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Notes

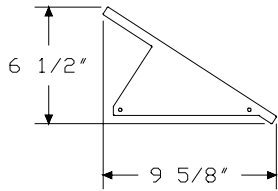
Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

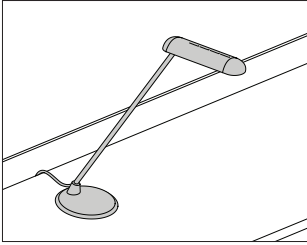
Step 1.
G6191. \$67

Action Office® Lighting



Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



Product Information

Description

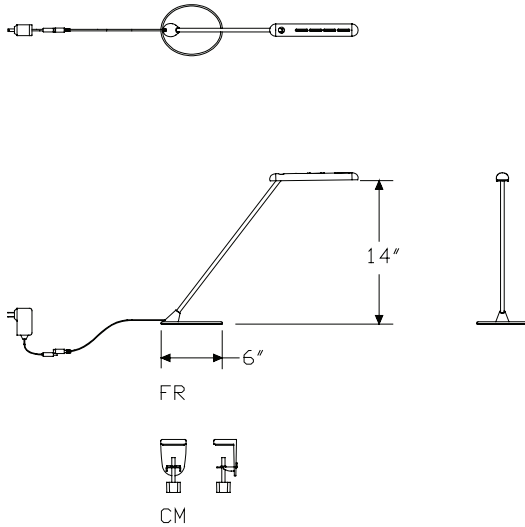
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- CM** surface clamp
- FR** freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.

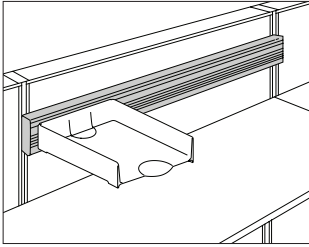
Y6470. CM	\$329
FR	\$329

Step 3. Finish

91 white	+\$0
G2 graphite satin	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Tool Bar

A3610.

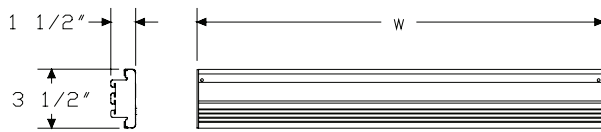


Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3610.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

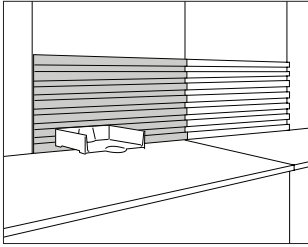
A3610. 24	\$89
30	\$97
36	\$103
42	\$110
48	\$120
60	\$151

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rail Tile

A3615.

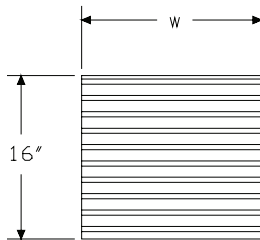


Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3615.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3615.16	24	\$191
	30	\$211
	36	\$229
	42	\$248
	48	\$268

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Organizers

Index by Product Name

Action Office® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 134, 30
2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	148
2-Way 120° Connector	136, 32
2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	150
3-Way 90° Connector	140, 36
3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	154
3-Way 120° Connector	142, 38
3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	156
4-Way 90° Connector	143, 39
4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	157
120° Shelf	298
Acoustical Panel	80, 14
Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	106
Add-On Shelf	277
A-Style Pencil Drawer	306
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	191
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	193
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	45
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	182
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	46
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	184
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	185
B-Style Flipper Door	272
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	275
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	269
B-Style Marker Board	310
B-Style Shelf	276
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	278
B-Style Suspended Lateral File	267
B-Style Tackboard	307
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	212
Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	211
Cable Management Assembly	61
Cable Management Panel Extender	213
Cable Management Panel Face	119, 93
Cable Management Panel Frame	92
Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	118
Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	209, 68
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	208, 67
Carpet Gripper	121, 95, 22
Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	47
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	189
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	190
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	187
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	188
Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	66
C-Leg	252
Coat Hook	303
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	215
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	214
Component Brace	301, 300
Connector Conversion Base Kit	55
Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	51
Connect™-S300	204
Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit	60
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	199
Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	207
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	202
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	200
Cord Cleat	254
C-Style Flipper Door	281
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	285
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	279
C-Style Shelf	283
Display Clip	312
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	320
Door Panel	90, 21
Door Panel Cable Management	65
Door Panel, Thin Base	116
Draw Rod	131, 28
Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	133
Draw Rod, Change of Height	132, 29
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	203, 59
Energy-Efficient Task Light	314
E-Style Flipper Door	288
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	290
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	286
E-Style Shelf	291
Fabric-Covered Panel	72, 7
Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	98
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	268
Finished End	144, 41
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	162, 146, 43
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	161, 145, 42
Finished End Conversion Base Kit	56
Finished End, Hingeable	44
Finished End, Thin Base	158
Flute™ Personal Light	321
F-Style Shelf	296
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	292
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	297
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	294
Glazed Panel	86, 19

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Glazed Panel, Thin Base	112	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	164
Hard-Surfaced Panel	69, 5	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	166
Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	96	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	170
Harness End Cap	197	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	172
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	50	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	173
Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	52	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	122
H-Leg	253	Stacking Finished End	179
Marker/Eraser Holder	311	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	181
Metal Pencil Drawer	305	Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	159
Open Panel Frame	88, 20	Stacking Glass Panel	124
Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	114	Stacking L-Connector	175
Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	49	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	176
Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	48	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	177
Panel Conversion Base Kit	53	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	178
Panel Conversion Tool Kit	57	Stacking Spacer	168
Panel Hinge	40	Stacking T-Connector	174
Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	195	Stacking Wall Start	163
Partial-Glazed Panel	83, 17	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	76, 11
Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	109	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	102
Pencil Drawer	304	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	128, 25
Performance Task Light	316	Tool Bar	322
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	183	Transaction Surface Support	265, 263
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	186	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	266, 264
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	196	Trim Cover, Connector	63
Rail Tile	323	Trim Cover, Finished End	64
Receptacle, 3 Circuit	58	Trim Cover, Hinge	62
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	206, 198	Twist™ LED Task Light	313
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	201	Utility Task Light	319
Seismic Finished End	147	Wall Fastener	127, 24
Shelf Divider, Angled	302	Wall Filler Strip	130, 27
Spacer	138, 34	Wall Start	129, 26
Spacer, Thin Base	152	Wall Strip	126, 23
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface	261	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	210
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	227	Work Surface Bracket	245
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	230	Work Surface Support Panel	250
Squared-Edge 120° Link	232	Work Surface Support Panel, End	246
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	223	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	248
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	259	Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	251
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	242	Work Surface Support, Single	244
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	220		
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	225		
Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	240		
Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	237		
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	216		
Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	234		
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	257		
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	255		

Index by Product Number

A1110. Hard-Surfaced Panel	page(s) 69	A1910. Panel Conversion Base Kit	53
A1120. Fabric-Covered Panel	72	A1919. Panel Conversion Tool Kit	57
A1125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	76	A1920. Connector Conversion Base Kit	55
A1126. Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	122	A1921.	
A1131. Acoustical Panel	80	A1922.	
A1150. Open Panel Frame	88	A1923.	
A1161. Glazed Panel	86	A1924. Finished End Conversion Base Kit	56
A1164. Partial-Glazed Panel	83	A1926. Connector Conversion Base Kit	55
A1169. Stacking Glass Panel	124	A1927.	
A1180. Cable Management Panel Frame	92	A2310. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	216
A1181. Cable Management Panel Face	119, 93	A2332. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	220
A1182.		A2333. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	223
A1191. Door Panel	90	A2336. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	225
A1214. Stacking T-Connector	174	A2340. Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	227
A1216. Stacking Wall Start	163	A2341. Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	230
A1217. Stacking L-Connector	175	A2344. Squared-Edge 120° Link	232
A1218. Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	176	A2350. Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	234
A1219. Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	177	A2352. Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	237
A1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	134	A2355. Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	240
A1221. 2-Way 120° Connector	136	A2380. Work Surface Support Panel, End	246
A1226. Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	164	A2381. C-Leg	252
A1227. Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	166	A2390. Work Surface Bracket	245
A1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	140	A2393. Work Surface Support, Single	244
A1231. 3-Way 120° Connector	142	A2394. H-Leg	253
A1236. Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	170	A2820. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	255
A1237. Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	172	A2830. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	257
A1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	143	A2840. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	259
A1246. Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	173	A2841. Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface	261
A1250. Seismic Finished End	147	A3010. E-Style Flipper Door	288
A1260. Spacer	138	A3030. E-Style Shelf	291
A1266. Stacking Spacer	168	A3040.	
A1271. Finished End	144	A3050. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	286
A1276. Stacking Finished End	179	A3121. B-Style Suspended Lateral File	267
A1277. Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	181	A3210. B-Style Shelf	276
A1293. Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	178	A3220. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	278
A1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	199	A3221. B-Style Shelf	276
A1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	198	A3230. 120° Shelf	298
A1322. Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	182	A3310. B-Style Flipper Door	272
A1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	184	A3312.	
A1325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	187	A3313.	
A1332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	189	A3350. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	269
A1333. Cable Management Panel Extender	213	A3352.	
A1342. Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	195	A3353.	
A1354. Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	191	A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	275
A1355.		A3410. B-Style Tackboard	307
A1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	211		
A1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	212		

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

A3510. B-Style Marker Board	310	A0219. Draw Rod, Change of Height	132, 29
A3610. Tool Bar	322	A0220. 2-Way 90° Connector	30
A3615. Rail Tile	323	A0221. 2-Way 120° Connector	32
A3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	292	A0230. 3-Way 90° Connector	36
A3811. F-Style Shelf	296	A0231. 3-Way 120° Connector	38
A3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	297	A0240. 4-Way 90° Connector	39
A3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	294	A0258. Finished End, Hingeable	44
A3910. Component Brace	300	A0259. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	162, 146, 43
A8110. Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	96	A0260. Spacer	34
A8120. Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	98	A0270. Panel Hinge	40
A8125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	102	A0271. Finished End	41
A8131. Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	106	A0272. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	161, 145, 42
A8150. Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	114	A0311M Controlled Receptacle, 3-Circuit	60
A8161. Glazed Panel, Thin Base	112	A0311. Receptacle, 3 Circuit	58
A8164. Partial-Glazed Panel, Thin Base	109	A0322. Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	45
A8180. Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	118	A0323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	46
A8191. Door Panel, Thin Base	116	A0331. Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	47
A8220. 2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	148	A0332. Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	66
A8221. 2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	150	A0345. Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	50
A8230. 3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	154	A0348. Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	51
A8231. 3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	156	A0349. Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	52
A8240. 4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	157	A0355. Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	48
A8260. Spacer, Thin Base	152	A0356. Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	49
A8271. Finished End, Thin Base	158	A0361. Trim Cover, Hinge	62
A8276. Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	159	A0362. Trim Cover, Connector	63
A8323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	185	A0363. Trim Cover, Finished End	64
A8325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	188	A0380. Cable Management Assembly	61
A8332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	190	A0382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	208, 67
A8342. Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	196	A0383. Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	209, 68
A8354. Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	193	A0385. Door Panel Cable Management	65
A8355.		A0432. Work Surface Support Panel	250
A8380. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	248	A0460. Transaction Surface Support	265, 263
A9001. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	286	A0461.	
A9002. E-Style Flipper Door	288	A0463.	
AO110. Hard-Surfaced Panel	5	A0464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	266, 264
AO120. Fabric-Covered Panel	7	AO480. A-Style Pencil Drawer	306
AO125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	11	AO521. Add-On Shelf	277
AO131. Acoustical Panel	14	AO535. Coat Hook	303
AO150. Open Panel Frame	20	AO640. Display Clip	312
AO161. Glazed Panel	19	AO832. Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	251
AO164. Partial-Glazed Panel	17	E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	290
AO191. Door Panel	21	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	215
AO210. Wall Start	129, 26	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	214
AO212. Wall Filler Strip	130, 27	G1190. Carpet Gripper	121, 95, 22
AO213. Wall Strip	126, 23	G1331. Cord Cleat	254
AO214. Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	133	G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	183
AO215. Draw Rod	131, 28	G1358. Harness End Cap	197

Index by Product Number *continued*

G5925. File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	268
G6114. Performance Task Light	316
G6115.	
G6116.	
G6117.	
G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light	314
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6136. Utility Task Light	319
G6137.	
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	313
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	320
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	302
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	200
K1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	207
K1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	206
NP289 Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	203, 59
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	128, 25
X1192. Wall Fastener	127, 24
X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	202
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	201
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	186
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	281
X3730. C-Style Shelf	283
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	279
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	285
X3910. Component Brace	301
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	210
Y1323. Connect™-S300	204
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	242
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	304
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	305
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	321
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	311



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed.

Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Gem ¹	Loom	Slant
Chain	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Cord	Grosgrain ¹	Resonance	Tailored
Crepe	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist ¹
Crossing	Hopsak	Savannah	
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta	

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Loom	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Moiré	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Pins and Needles	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Resonance	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Rivet	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2	Savannah	

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles

Bento	Gem	Loom	Slant
Chain	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Code	Glisten	Moiré	Strands
Connection	Grasscloth	Pins and Needles	String Plaid
Cord	Grosgrain	Quilty	Tailored
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Resonance	Tape
Crossing	Hopsak	Rivet	Twist
Current	Horizon	Savannah ¹	Well Suited
Fish Net	Kira 2 ¹	Silkworm	
Frost	Loft ¹	Sironetta	

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriters Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriters Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel ¹
Crisp ²	Plait
Glance	Reply
Glint	Sharkskin 2
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp ¹	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products		
Tile Type		
lower tile		lower power/data tile
full height tile		off-module upper tile
upper tile		upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Reply
Manner	Sharkskin 2
Medium	Skein
Messenger	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Morse	Ticker
Parallel	Unit



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Trackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Trackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Trackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Parti™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Trackboard	5000 Series Storage and Trackboards	Seating	
Price Category 1																														
COM Customer's Own Material [A]	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	•	1	1	1		1		1	1	1					1	1		3	1	
8A__ Bubbletack™																														
2V__ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	•	3	
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	•	3	18	
95__ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	•
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	3	
1MN__ Monologue	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•		•
8B__ Multiscrim™						•															•									
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•		
8C__ Scrim Trim																							•							
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
22F__ Slant	6		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•													•		•	3	
235__ Tailored [A]	•	•		•	•		•	8	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•		•
1WS__ Whisper	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			•
Price Category 2																														
1CD__ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•																	
3P__ ColorGuard		2		•																										•
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	•
22Q__ Fish Net		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•					•	•		•											•
57__ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•							•	•	•	3	
84__ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	8	•	•		•	19													•	•	•	19	3
4N__ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
1LM__ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•						•	•				•
1HA__ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•	8	•	•			•
3A__ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•								•	•	3	•
1RV__ Rivet	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•								•	•		•
43__ Tape													•																•	
8R__ Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	3	18
22T__ Well Suited		2		•	•		•	2	•																					•
Price Category 3																														
70__ Bento	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•								•	•	•	3	•
1FB__ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	•	•	3	
1FC__ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	•	•	3	
8Z__ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	14			•	8	•	•	•	3	
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	14					•	•	•	3	
22R__ Pins and Needles	2	2		•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•													•				•
8L__ Savannah	•	20		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•																•	
8U__ Stitches (5Z__)	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	18
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•							•	•	•	3	
22V__ String Plaid	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•							•	•			•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating	
Price Category 4																														
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22L__ Loft ^A		2	2	•	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
63__ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 5																														
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																														
No fabrics available at this time.																														

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™
100% polyester

8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Eggnog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester

8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Eggnog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance

66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T59	Tundra
5T60	Iceberg
5T61	Black
5T62	Chamois
5T63	Citrus
5T64	Tangerine
5T65	Red
5T66	Wild Berry
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T70	Forest
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T73	Bright Turquoise
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim

61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	earl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm

66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant

66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F01	Beech Nut
22F02	Chamois
22F03	Chartreuse
22F04	Pesto
22F05	Peacock
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F08	Boysenberry
22F09	Magenta
22F10	Pumpkin
22F11	Cranberry
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F14	Truffle
22F15	Shale

Tailored

Assigned lead-time textile. ^A	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper

54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

Code

66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

ColorGuard

54" wide	
100% vinyl	
3P01	Grey
3P02	Navy
3P03	Spruce ^A
3P08	Blueberry ^A
3P12	Black Plum ^A
3P14	Black
3P19	Slate
3P31	Horizon Blue ^A
3P33	Pumice
3P54	Candy Apple ^A
3P72	Allspice ^A
3P96	Manzanita ^A
3P97	Fudge ^A
3PB2	Sea Grass ^A
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm ^A
3PB9	Neptune ^A
3PC7	Bucksuede ^A
3PD4	Otter ^A

^A Assigned lead-time color.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Cord

66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Crepe continued

9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Fish Net

55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5701	Bisque
5702	Abalone
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5707	Reed
5708	Steam Grey
5709	Gunmetal
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas
Dock Mounted Screens, Locale®
Workbase Screen, Public Office
Landscape® Screen/Desk Top
Divider, and Thrive® Personal
Side Screen.

** Color not available on Canvas
Tiles.

Horizon

54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Tape	
66" wide	
52% polypropylene	
48% recycled polyester	
4301	Pearl
4302	Oyster
4303	Wicker
4304	Reed
4306	Celadon
4307	Alabaster
4308	Bamboo
4309	Feather Grey
4310	Iceberg

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	arbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Well Suited	
55" wide	
79% polyester	
21% recycled polyester	
22T01	Oyster
22T02	Raffia
22T03	Peppermint
22T04	Wild Berry
22T05	Spring Green
22T06	Mint
22T07	Periwinkle
22T08	Cool Grey
22T09	Citrus
22T10	Pumpkin
22T11	Red
22T12	Fuschia
22T13	Orchid
22T14	Chartreuse
22T15	Green Apple
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry
22T19	Bluestone
22T20	Mink

Price Category 3

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Stitches	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

Stitches	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
5Z01	White Ash

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash
Loft	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L05	Heathered Orange
22L06	Heathered Red
22L07	Heathered Tan *
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L10	Heathered Brown
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey
22L12	Heathered Denim

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Sironetta	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6301	Acapella
6302	Sonata
6303	Interlude
6304	Legato
6308	Harmony
6309	Ensemble

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Maharam® Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Locale® Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Thrive™ Personal Side Screen	5000 Series Storage	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating	
Price Category 1-2																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category 3																							
ZM2__Meld - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			
Price Category 4-9																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category A																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category B																							
VQ__Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•										•		3	3	
VM__Medium - Maharam		2	2				•	20	•										•		3	•	
TI__Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•			•								3	3	•	
Price Category C																							
Z27__Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•			•									3	3	•
Z3__Metric - Maharam		2	2				•	•	•										•		3	3	•
TT__Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•										•			3	
Price Category D																							
ZMD__Mode - Maharam	2																						•
Z2R__Reply - Maharam	•	•	•	•		•	•												•			3	
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•														
Z34__Unit - Maharam	•						•		•												3	3	
Price Category E																							
ZF3__Flock - Maharam										•	•		•	•									
ZGT__Glint - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•														
Z25__Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•		•	2													3		
ZM1__Morse - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•														
Z32__Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•												3	3	•
ZSC__Sketch - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•														
Price Category F																							
ZA1__Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•														
VS__Crush - Maharam			2	•				19											•		3	3	•
Z29__Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•												3	3	•
ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•														
Price Category G																							
ZT4__Ticker - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•														•
Price Category H-Z																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.

3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.

7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.

11 Available on AO products except 54” wide and 60” wide; not available on AO connectors.

12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.

18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.

19 Not available on Canvas B-style storage.

20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60”-wide B-style storage.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
 68% post-consumer recycled polyester
 32% polyester
 PFOA-Free stain resistant

ZM201/466387-201 Vast
 ZM202/466387-202 Panda
 ZM203/466387-203 Skyline
 ZM204/466387-204 Knight
 ZM205/466387-205 Quill
 ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
 ZM207/466387-207 Grate
 ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
 ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
 ZM210/466387-210 Bride
 ZM211/466387-211 Stark
 ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
 ZM213/466387-213 Antler
 ZM214/466387-214 Crater
 ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
 ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
 ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia
 ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst
 ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
 ZM220/466387-220 Magma
 ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
 ZM222/466387-222 Heat
 ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
 ZM224/466387-224 Fox
 ZM225/466387-225 Kiss
 ZM226/466387-226 Bare
 ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
 ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
 ZM229/466387-229 Comet
 ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
 ZM231/466387-231 Wild
 ZM232/466387-232 Vine
 ZM233/466387-233 Seed
 ZM234/466387-234 Kale

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall
 ZM236/466387-236 Nordic
 ZM237/466387-237 Reef
 ZM238/466387-238 Wave
 ZM239/466387-239 Isle
 ZM240/466387-240 Creek
 ZM241/466387-241 Mariner
 ZM242/466387-242 Globe
 ZM243/466387-243 Spa

Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category A

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Crisp – Maharam

66" wide

100% polyester

VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ27/901420-027	Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028	Celadon
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Medium – Maharam

54" wide

100% polyester

VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide

78% recycled polyester

15% polyester, 7% nylon

TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy

Messenger continued

TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
Z2701/466177-001 Magic
Z2702/466177-002 Carob
Z2703/466177-003 Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004 Flint
Z2705/466177-005 Hush
Z2706/466177-006 Nuance
Z2707/466177-007 Thicket
Z2708/466177-008 Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009 Pathway
Z2710/466177-010 Cola
Z2711/466177-011 Ember
Z2712/466177-012 Wagon
Z2713/466177-013 Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014 Peel
Z2715/466177-015 Penny
Z2716/466177-016 Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017 Harvest
Z2718/466177-018 Lioness
Z2719/466177-019 Caper
Z2720/466177-020 Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021 Greenway
Z2722/466177-022 Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023 Cottage
Z2724/466177-024 Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025 Vivid
Z2726/466177-026 Basin
Z2727/466177-027 Schooner

Metric – Maharam

54" wide
51% recycled polyester
49% polyester
Z301/466014-001 Phantom
Z302/466014-002 Fog
Z303/466014-003 Fleece
Z304/466014-004 Sourdough
Z305/466014-005 Toffee
Z306/466014-006 Driftwood
Z307/466014-007 Mineral
Z308/466014-008 Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009 Arabica
Z310/466014-010 Cerise
Z311/466014-011 Brick
Z312/466014-012 Cardinal
Z313/466014-013 Lava
Z314/466014-014 Oriole
Z315/466014-015 Cedar
Z317/466014-017 Caramel
Z318/466014-018 Pollen
Z319/466014-019 Tupelo
Z320/466014-020 Alligator
Z321/466014-021 Envy
Z322/466014-022 Bonsai
Z323/466014-023 Tar
Z324/466014-024 Anchor
Z325/466014-025 Twilight
Z326/466014-026 Admiral
Z327/466014-027 Seaport
Z328/466014-028 Scuba

Parallel — Maharam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
TT01/901180-001 Chalk
TT02/901180-002 Argent
TT03/901180-003 Fog
TT11/901180-011 Cadet
TT17/901180-017 Sourdough
TT22/901180-022 Sterling
TT23/901180-023 Linen
TT24/901180-024 Pea

Price Category D

Mode – Maharam

54" wide
80% post-consumer recycled polyester
20% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
ZMD01/466337-001 Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002 Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003 Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004 Machine
ZMD05/466337-005 Talus
ZMD06/466337-006 Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007 Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008 Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009 Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010 Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011 Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012 Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013 Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014 Henge
ZMD15/466337-015 Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016 Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017 Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018 Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019 Rust
ZMD20/466337-020 Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021 Blush
ZMD22/466337-022 Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023 Alder
ZMD24/466337-024 Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025 Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026 Petal
ZMD27/466337-027 Valley
ZMD28/466337-028 Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029 Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030 Toile
ZMD31/466337-031 Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032 Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033 Denim
ZMD34/466337-034 Crush
ZMD35/466337-035 Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036 Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037 Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038 Celtic

Mode continued

ZMD39/466337-039 Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040 Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041 Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042 Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043 Lichen

Reply - Maharam

66" wide
100% polyester
Z2R1/901880-001 Canvas
Z2R5/901880-005 Pewter
Z2R6/901880-006 Lapis
Z2RB/901880-011 Adobe
Z2RD/901880-013 Beacon

Spiral - Maharam

66" wide
100% polyester
ZS301/901882-001 Chalk
ZS302/901882-002 Birch
ZS303/901882-003 Wheat
ZS304/901882-004 Mica
ZS305/901882-005 Pavement
ZS306/901882-006 Graphite

Unit - Maharam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
Z3401/901889-001 Seawall
Z3402/901889-002 Limestone
Z3403/901889-003 Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004 Snow
Z3405/901889-005 Tusk
Z3406/901889-006 Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007 Beech
Z3408/901889-008 Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009 Cocoa

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category E

Flock - Maharam	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF304/901892-004	Roe
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commmander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Glint - Maharam	
54" wide	
59% polyolefin	
32% post-industrial recycled polyester	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGT01/901380-001	Ice
ZGT02/901380-002	Oyster
ZGT03/901380-003	Aluminum
ZGT04/901380-004	Placid
ZGT05/901380-005	Patina
ZGT06/901380-006	Midas
ZGT07/901380-007	Medal

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Morse - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZM101/901720-001	Talc
ZM104/901720-004	Cliff

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Sketch - Maharam	
66" wide	
52% post-consumer recycled polyester	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZSC01/901780-001	Macaroon
ZSC02/901780-002	Cashew
ZSC03/901780-003	Toffee
ZSC05/901780-005	Amber
ZSC06/901780-005	Carob
ZSC07/901780-007	Pewter
ZSC08/901780-008	Flue
ZSC09/901780-009	Abys
ZSC12/901780-012	Zinc

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Crush - Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F continued on next page

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category F

continued

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Tawny
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS210/901650-057	Regal
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy
ZS213/901650-060	Neon
ZS214/901650-061	Azalea

Price Category G

Ticker - Maharam	
54" wide	
47% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
22% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm
ZT402/466304-002	Millet
ZT403/466304-003	Sow
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver
ZT405/466304-005	Patch
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon
ZT407/466304-007	Squad
ZT408/466304-008	Bale
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium
ZT411/466304-011	Drink
ZT412/466304-012	Depth
ZT413/466304-013	Far

Price Category H-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2018 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.